



Prices effective April 6, 2026

Published April 2026

# Ethospace® System

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Ethospace® System</b>	<b>3</b>
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	30
Energy Distribution	87
Cable Management	112
Tiles	118
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	152
Supports	187
Corian® Surfaces	212
Transaction Surfaces	220
Counter Tops	225
Storage	
Wall-Attached	240
Lighting	260
<b>Indices</b>	<b>265</b>
By Name	265
By Number	267
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective April 6, 2026, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Walls**

**Work Surfaces**

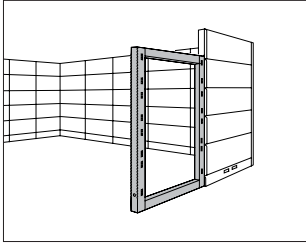
**Storage**

**Lighting**



# Bare Frame

E1109.



### Product Information

#### Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

#### Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263.); order 1 for each side of frame

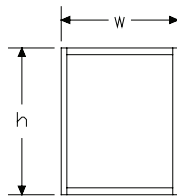
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1109.

#### Step 2. Height

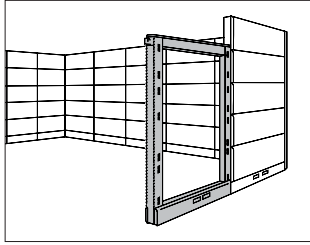
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

#### Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109.	30	\$325	357	375	396	427	484
	38	\$381	409	449	465	496	512
	46	\$398	439	484	504	510	516
	54	\$456	487	516	555	572	613
	62	\$465	512	547	583	604	634
	70	\$492	559	600	621	644	683
	86	\$512	614	661	683	709	752



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

**Notes**

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

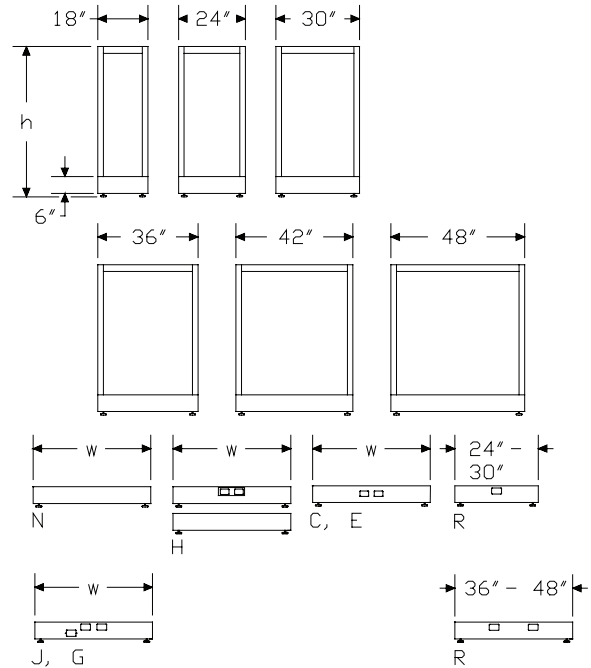
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1109.**

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 18" wide (18)*

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

*For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

*For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- R** (R) nonpowered with receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	R	J	G	H	
<b>E1109.</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	\$623	—	—	—	—	
		<b>24</b>	\$662	682	682	996	—	
		<b>30</b>	\$750	766	766	1072	—	
		<b>36</b>	\$827	850	850	1154	—	
	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	\$910	928	928	1243	—	
		<b>48</b>	\$996	1010	1010	1321	—	
		<b>38</b>	<b>18</b>	\$671	—	—	—	—
			<b>24</b>	\$722	730	734	1046	1017
<b>30</b>	\$800		816	816	1136	1121		
<b>36</b>	\$882		903	903	1213	1206		
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	\$965	986	986	1297	1272		
	<b>48</b>	\$1046	1063	1063	1377	1381		
	<b>46</b>	<b>18</b>	\$730	—	—	—	—	
		<b>24</b>	\$775	788	791	1105	1054	
<b>30</b>		\$861	877	877	1187	1125		
<b>36</b>		\$942	952	952	1272	1221		
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1020	1041	1041	1350	1312		
	<b>48</b>	\$1105	1121	1121	1436	1402		
	<b>54</b>	<b>18</b>	\$786	—	—	—	—	
		<b>24</b>	\$826	843	845	1153	1086	
<b>30</b>		\$909	924	924	1241	1140		
<b>36</b>		\$996	1010	1010	1321	1241		
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	\$1072	1092	1092	1403	1359		
	<b>48</b>	\$1153	1173	1173	1482	1425		

**Ethospace® Walls**

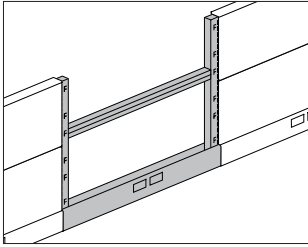
<b>62</b>	<b>18</b>	\$842	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>		\$880	897	897	1209	1119
<b>30</b>		\$949	979	983	1293	1192
<b>36</b>		\$1046	1063	1063	1377	1286
<b>42</b>		\$1136	1146	1146	1455	1382
<b>48</b>		\$1209	1224	1224	1537	1438
<b>70</b>	<b>18</b>	\$889	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>		\$938	948	948	1261	1141
<b>30</b>		\$1016	1032	1032	1345	1252
<b>36</b>		\$1099	1118	1118	1430	1337
<b>42</b>		\$1179	1196	1196	1511	1413
<b>48</b>		\$1261	1280	1280	1587	1452
<b>86</b>	<b>18</b>	\$997	—	—	—	—
<b>24</b>		\$1042	1058	1058	1375	1284
<b>30</b>		\$1125	1140	1140	1448	1303
<b>36</b>		\$1206	1221	1221	1535	1403
<b>42</b>		\$1291	1303	1303	1615	1497
<b>48</b>		\$1375	1383	1383	1694	1590

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$18
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$18
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$18
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$18
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$18
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$18
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$18
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles.

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

Frames should not be specified with adjacent frames that have veneer architectural or veneer top caps.

Specify standard stile covers and top caps (E1117.S) with adjacent standard frame top caps, or architectural stile covers and top caps (E1117.A) with adjacent painted architectural frame top caps.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

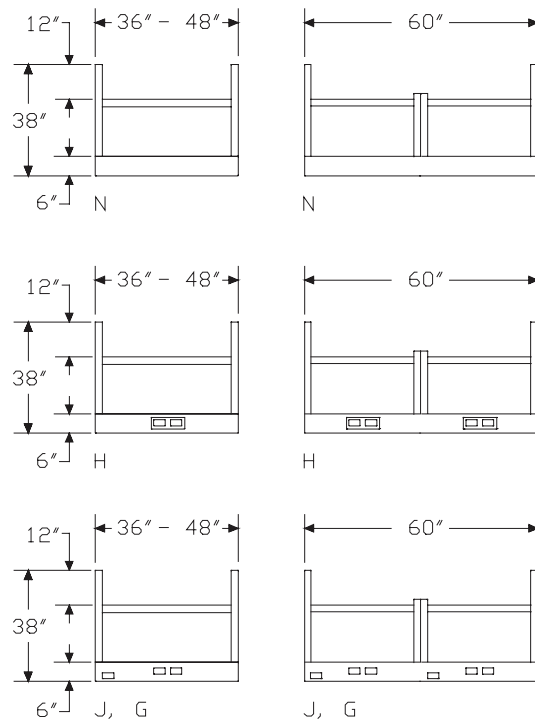
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

**Dimensions**



# Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Ethospace® Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1116.38**

### Step 2. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

### Step 3. Power

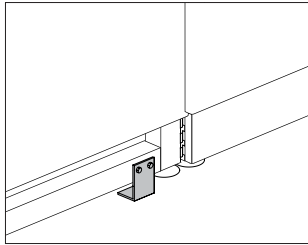
- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
- H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>N</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>E1116.38</b>	<b>36</b>	\$1292	1394	1312	1651
	<b>48</b>	\$1448	1500	1461	1787
	<b>60</b>	\$2247	2519	2263	2579

### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91** white (CP) +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0



**Product Information**

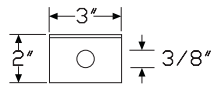
**Description**

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

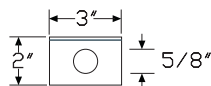
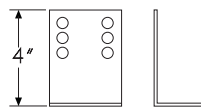
**Notes**

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.  
 Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors.  
 See OSHPD requirements.

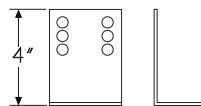
**Dimensions**



A - for use with 3/8" anchor



B - for use with 5/8" anchor



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1125.

**Step 2. Size**

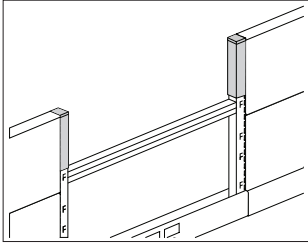
- A for 3/8" diameter anchor
- B for 5/8" diameter anchor

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

E1125. A	\$857
B	\$857

Stile Covers and Top Caps,  
Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

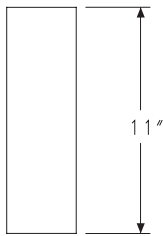
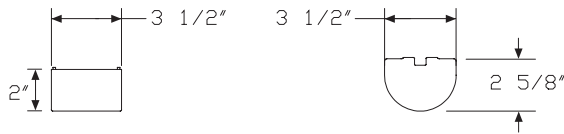
**Description**

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

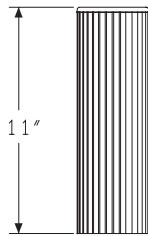
**Notes**

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

**Dimensions**



Architectural



Standard

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1117.

**Step 2. Type**

- S** standard
- A** architectural

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1117. S</b>	\$205
<b>A</b>	\$823

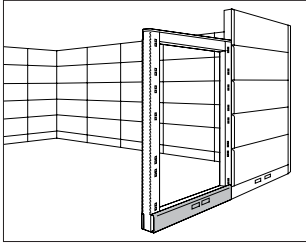
**Step 3. Finish**

*For standard (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

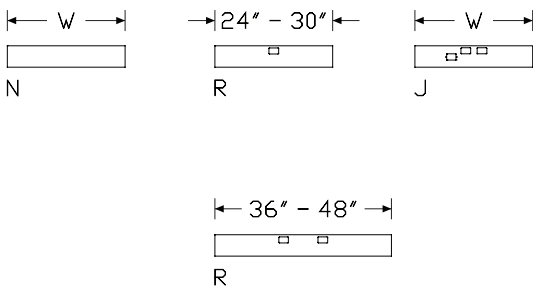
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

**Dimensions**

**Plain Base**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E126**

**Step 2. Base Type**

3. plain base

**Step 3. Width**

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

**Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations**

*For 18" wide (18)*

N (N) no receptacle locations

*For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)*

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

*For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		N	J	R
E1263.	18	\$110	—	—
	24	\$116	120	143
	30	\$120	133	175
	36	\$139	148	187
	42	\$155	167	194
	48	\$165	182	221

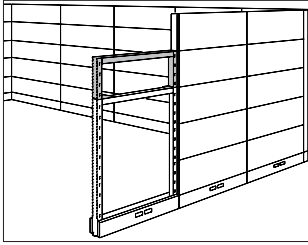
**Ethospace® Walls**

---

Step 5. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Stacking Frame

E1112.



## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

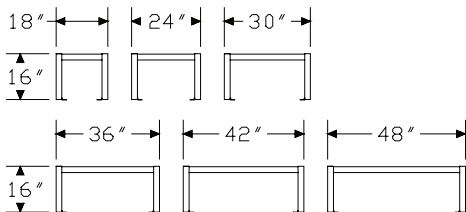
When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

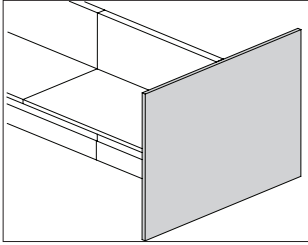
E1112.

### Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112. 18	\$427
24	\$443
30	\$468
36	\$486
42	\$504
48	\$516



**Product Information**

**Description**

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Maximum frame height is 62" and maximum gallery panel change of height is 24" (example: 62"-high frame with minimum of 32"-high gallery panel).

Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using components, gallery panel must match or exceed depth of worksurface; when using no components, gallery panel must be a minimum of 48" wide.

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions.

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

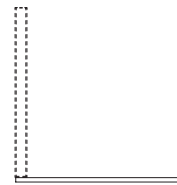
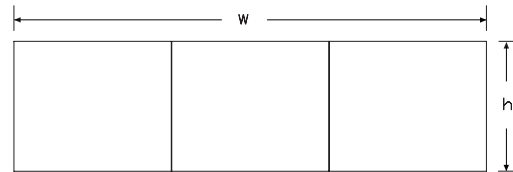
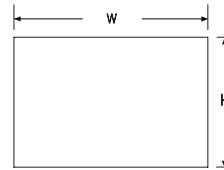
Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer, wood-grain and directional laminates.

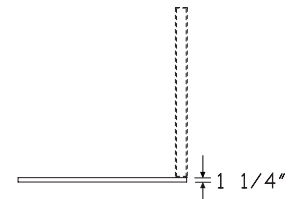
Wood-grain and directional laminates are not available on 60"-72" wide gallery panels and are not a recommended application when using ZZ open line wood-grain or directional laminates.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

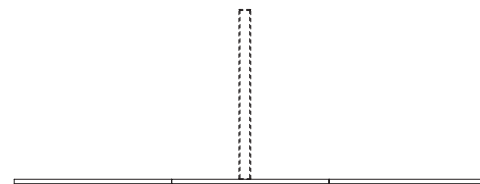
**Dimensions**



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Gallery Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E111G.** A

**Step 2. Height**

**29** 29" high A  
**30** 30" high A  
**38** 38" high A  
**46** 46" high A

**Step 3. Width**

**24** 24" wide A  
**30** 30" wide A  
**36** 36" wide A  
**42** 42" wide A  
**48** 48" wide A  
**60** 60" wide A  
**72** 72" wide A  
**84** 84" wide A  
**96** 96" wide A  
**120** 120" wide A  
**144** 144" wide A

**Step 4. Surface Material**

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A  
**W** veneer A

**Step 5. Adjacent Trim**

**S** standard A  
**A** painted architectural A  
**W** veneer A  
**B** veneer architectural A

**Step 6. Attachment Method**

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)*

**L** left attachment A  
**R** right attachment A

*For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)*

**M** mid attachment A  
**L** left attachment A  
**R** right attachment A

*For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)*

**M** mid attachment A

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR	
<b>E111G. 29</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$721	721	—	721	721	
	<b>30</b>	—	\$896	896	—	896	896	
	<b>36</b>	—	\$987	987	—	987	987	
	<b>42</b>	—	\$1123	1123	—	1123	1123	
	<b>48</b>	\$1253	1253	1253	1253	1253	1253	
	<b>60</b>	\$1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	
	<b>72</b>	\$1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	
	<b>84</b>	\$2317	—	—	2317	—	—	
	<b>96</b>	\$2506	—	—	2506	—	—	
	<b>120</b>	\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—	
	<b>144</b>	\$3274	—	—	3274	—	—	
	<b>30 24</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$896	896	—	896	896
		<b>30</b>	—	\$1075	1075	—	1075	1075
		<b>36</b>	—	\$1165	1165	—	1165	1165
<b>42</b>		—	\$1300	1300	—	1300	1300	
<b>48</b>		\$1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	
<b>60</b>		\$1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	
<b>72</b>		\$1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	
<b>84</b>		\$2506	—	—	2506	—	—	
<b>96</b>		\$2700	—	—	2700	—	—	
<b>120</b>		\$3083	—	—	3083	—	—	
<b>144</b>		\$3469	—	—	3469	—	—	
<b>38 24</b>		<b>24</b>	—	\$987	987	—	987	987
		<b>30</b>	—	\$1165	1165	—	1165	1165
		<b>36</b>	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
	<b>42</b>	—	\$1389	1389	—	1389	1389	
	<b>48</b>	\$1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	
	<b>60</b>	\$1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	
	<b>72</b>	\$1967	1967	1967	1967	1967	1967	
	<b>84</b>	\$2700	—	—	2700	—	—	
	<b>96</b>	\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—	
	<b>120</b>	\$3274	—	—	3274	—	—	
	<b>144</b>	\$3665	—	—	3665	—	—	
	<b>46 24</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$1075	1075	—	1075	1075
		<b>30</b>	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253
		<b>36</b>	—	\$1342	1342	—	1342	1342
<b>42</b>		—	\$1480	1480	—	1480	1480	
<b>48</b>		\$1610	1610	1610	1610	1610	1610	
<b>60</b>		\$1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	
<b>72</b>		\$2057	2057	2057	2057	2057	2057	
<b>84</b>		\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—	
<b>96</b>		\$3083	—	—	3083	—	—	
<b>120</b>		\$3469	—	—	3469	—	—	
<b>144</b>		\$3856	—	—	3856	—	—	

Gallery Panel *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

		LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR			WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR		
<b>E111G. 29</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$721	721	—	721	721	<b>E111G. 29</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$1575	1575	—	1575	1575		
	<b>30</b>	—	\$896	896	—	896	896		<b>30</b>	—	\$1967	1967	—	1967	1967		
	<b>36</b>	—	\$987	987	—	987	987		<b>36</b>	—	\$2166	2166	—	2166	2166		
	<b>42</b>	—	\$1123	1123	—	1123	1123		<b>42</b>	—	\$2458	2458	—	2458	2458		
	<b>48</b>	\$1253	1253	1253	1253	1253	1253		<b>48</b>	\$2752	2752	2752	2752	2752	2752		
	<b>60</b>	\$1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	1521		<b>60</b>	\$3339	3339	3339	3339	3339	3339		
	<b>72</b>	\$1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701		<b>72</b>	\$3733	3733	3733	3733	3733	3733		
	<b>84</b>	\$2317	—	—	2317	—	—		<b>84</b>	\$5087	—	—	5087	—	—		
	<b>96</b>	\$2506	—	—	2506	—	—		<b>96</b>	\$5511	—	—	5511	—	—		
	<b>120</b>	\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—		<b>120</b>	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—		
	<b>144</b>	\$3274	—	—	3274	—	—		<b>144</b>	\$7204	—	—	7204	—	—		
	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$896	896	—	896		896	<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$1967	1967	—	1967	1967
	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$1075	1075	—	1075		1075	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$1165	1165	—	1165		1165	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$2556	2556	—	2556	2556
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$1300	1300	—	1300	1300	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$2849	2849	—	2849	2849		
<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	1430	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144		
<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	1701	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$3733	3733	3733	3733	3733	3733		
<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$4126	4126	4126	4126	4126	4126		
<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$2506	—	—	2506	—	—	<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$5511	—	—	5511	—	—		
<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$2700	—	—	2700	—	—	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$5935	—	—	5935	—	—		
<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$3083	—	—	3083	—	—	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$6781	—	—	6781	—	—		
<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$3469	—	—	3469	—	—	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$7627	—	—	7627	—	—		
<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$987	987	—	987	987	<b>38</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$2166	2166	—	2166	2166		
<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$1165	1165	—	1165	1165	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$2556	2556	—	2556	2556		
<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$2752	2752	—	2752	2752		
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$1389	1389	—	1389	1389	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$3048	3048	—	3048	3048		
<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	1521	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$3339	3339	3339	3339	3339	3339		
<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	1790	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$3929	3929	3929	3929	3929	3929		
<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$1967	1967	1967	1967	1967	1967	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$4324	4324	4324	4324	4324	4324		
<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$2700	—	—	2700	—	—	<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$5935	—	—	5935	—	—		
<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—		
<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$3274	—	—	3274	—	—	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$7204	—	—	7204	—	—		
<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$3665	—	—	3665	—	—	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$8052	—	—	8052	—	—		
<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$1075	1075	—	1075	1075	<b>46</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358		
<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$1253	1253	—	1253	1253	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	—	\$2752	2752	—	2752	2752		
<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$1342	1342	—	1342	1342	<b>36</b>	<b>36</b>	—	\$2947	2947	—	2947	2947		
<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$1480	1480	—	1480	1480	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>	—	\$3244	3244	—	3244	3244		
<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$1610	1610	1610	1610	1610	1610	<b>48</b>	<b>48</b>	\$3537	3537	3537	3537	3537	3537		
<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	1881	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>	\$4126	4126	4126	4126	4126	4126		
<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$2057	2057	2057	2057	2057	2057	<b>72</b>	<b>72</b>	\$4518	4518	4518	4518	4518	4518		
<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$2893	—	—	2893	—	—	<b>84</b>	<b>84</b>	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—		
<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$3083	—	—	3083	—	—	<b>96</b>	<b>96</b>	\$6781	—	—	6781	—	—		
<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$3469	—	—	3469	—	—	<b>120</b>	<b>120</b>	\$7627	—	—	7627	—	—		
<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$3856	—	—	3856	—	—	<b>144</b>	<b>144</b>	\$8475	—	—	8475	—	—		

	WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR	
<b>E111G. 29</b>	24	—	\$1575	1575	—	1575	1575
	30	—	\$1967	1967	—	1967	1967
	36	—	\$2166	2166	—	2166	2166
	42	—	\$2458	2458	—	2458	2458
	48	\$2752	2752	2752	2752	2752	2752
	60	\$3339	3339	3339	3339	3339	3339
	72	\$3733	3733	3733	3733	3733	3733
	84	\$5087	—	—	5087	—	—
	96	\$5511	—	—	5511	—	—
	120	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—
	144	\$7204	—	—	7204	—	—
<b>30</b>	24	—	\$1967	1967	—	1967	1967
	30	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
	36	—	\$2556	2556	—	2556	2556
	42	—	\$2849	2849	—	2849	2849
	48	\$3144	3144	3144	3144	3144	3144
	60	\$3733	3733	3733	3733	3733	3733
	72	\$4126	4126	4126	4126	4126	4126
	84	\$5511	—	—	5511	—	—
	96	\$5935	—	—	5935	—	—
	120	\$6781	—	—	6781	—	—
	144	\$7627	—	—	7627	—	—
<b>38</b>	24	—	\$2166	2166	—	2166	2166
	30	—	\$2556	2556	—	2556	2556
	36	—	\$2752	2752	—	2752	2752
	42	—	\$3048	3048	—	3048	3048
	48	\$3339	3339	3339	3339	3339	3339
	60	\$3929	3929	3929	3929	3929	3929
	72	\$4324	4324	4324	4324	4324	4324
	84	\$5935	—	—	5935	—	—
	96	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—
	120	\$7204	—	—	7204	—	—
	144	\$8052	—	—	8052	—	—
<b>46</b>	24	—	\$2358	2358	—	2358	2358
	30	—	\$2752	2752	—	2752	2752
	36	—	\$2947	2947	—	2947	2947
	42	—	\$3244	3244	—	3244	3244
	48	\$3537	3537	3537	3537	3537	3537
	60	\$4126	4126	4126	4126	4126	4126
	72	\$4518	4518	4518	4518	4518	4518
	84	\$6357	—	—	6357	—	—
	96	\$6781	—	—	6781	—	—
	120	\$7627	—	—	7627	—	—
	144	\$8475	—	—	8475	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

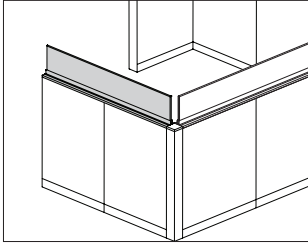
*For veneer (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.

**Notes**

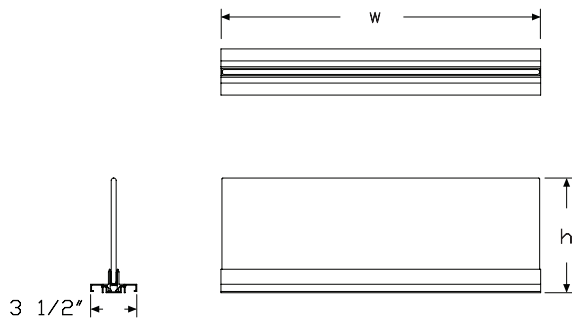
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxx) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1113.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 08** 8" high
- 12** 12" high
- 16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 18C** 18" wide change of height
- 18S** 18" wide standard
- 24C** 24" wide change of height
- 24S** 24" wide standard
- 30C** 30" wide change of height
- 30S** 30" wide standard
- 36C** 36" wide change of height
- 36S** 36" wide standard
- 42C** 42" wide change of height
- 42S** 42" wide standard
- 48C** 48" wide change of height
- 48S** 48" wide standard
- 54C** 54" wide change of height
- 54S** 54" wide standard
- 60C** 60" wide change of height
- 60S** 60" wide standard
- 66C** 66" wide change of height
- 66S** 66" wide standard
- 72C** 72" wide change of height
- 72S** 72" wide standard
- 78C** 78" wide change of height
- 78S** 78" wide standard
- 84C** 84" wide change of height
- 84S** 84" wide standard
- 90C** 90" wide change of height
- 90S** 90" wide standard
- 96C** 96" wide change of height
- 96S** 96" wide standard

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- TR** clear glass - 3/8" thick
- G3** opal etched - 3/8" thick
- N3** no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
		TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08	18C	\$1017	1282	645
	18S	\$1000	1244	614
	24C	\$1130	1436	747
	24S	\$1108	1403	717
	30C	\$1241	1541	848
	30S	\$1217	1541	815
	36C	\$1351	1708	947
	36S	\$1332	1694	921
	42C	\$1461	1794	1050
	42S	\$1443	1768	1017
	48C	\$1575	1950	1151
	48S	\$1556	1950	1121
	54C	\$1686	2272	1252
	54S	\$1667	2251	1217
	60C	\$1800	2602	1403
	60S	\$1777	2554	1373
	66C	\$1908	2741	1461
	66S	\$1886	2708	1436
	72C	\$2017	2878	1514
	72S	\$2003	2861	1484
	78C	\$2132	3018	1565
	78S	\$2109	3010	1533
	84C	\$2243	3148	1615
	84S	\$2222	3111	1582
	90C	\$2353	3295	1667
	90S	\$2332	3263	1637
	96C	\$2467	3433	1746
	96S	\$2443	3417	1716

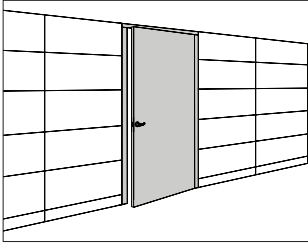
12	18C	\$1382	1550	645
	18S	\$1363	1528	614
	24C	\$1493	1708	747
	24S	\$1474	1686	717
	30C	\$1605	1845	848
	30S	\$1582	1825	815
	36C	\$1716	2003	947
	36S	\$1694	1977	921
	42C	\$1829	2071	1050
	42S	\$1807	2051	1017
	48C	\$1938	2249	1151
	48S	\$1920	2230	1121
	54C	\$2051	2554	1252
	54S	\$2030	2535	1217
	60C	\$2165	2861	1403
	60S	\$2141	2838	1373
	66C	\$2272	3010	1461
	66S	\$2251	2992	1436
	72C	\$2383	3161	1514
	72S	\$2363	3140	1484
	78C	\$2496	3311	1565
	78S	\$2473	3295	1533
	84C	\$2606	3417	1615
	84S	\$2587	3394	1582
	90C	\$2717	3564	1667
	90S	\$2699	3548	1637
	96C	\$2830	3719	1746
	96S	\$2806	3699	1716

Frame Top Screen *continued*

<b>16 18C</b>	\$1533	1607	645
<b>18S</b>	\$1514	1589	614
<b>24C</b>	\$1647	1768	747
<b>24S</b>	\$1627	1746	717
<b>30C</b>	\$1757	1907	848
<b>30S</b>	\$1737	1884	815
<b>36C</b>	\$1867	2059	947
<b>36S</b>	\$1846	2042	921
<b>42C</b>	\$1977	2132	1050
<b>42S</b>	\$1958	2109	1017
<b>48C</b>	\$2090	2472	1151
<b>48S</b>	\$2071	2454	1121
<b>54C</b>	\$2251	2778	1252
<b>54S</b>	\$2231	2755	1217
<b>60C</b>	\$2363	3081	1403
<b>60S</b>	\$2345	3060	1373
<b>66C</b>	\$2473	3232	1461
<b>66S</b>	\$2455	3213	1436
<b>72C</b>	\$2587	3384	1514
<b>72S</b>	\$2567	3365	1484
<b>78C</b>	\$2699	3536	1565
<b>78S</b>	\$2674	3513	1533
<b>84C</b>	\$2806	3638	1615
<b>84S</b>	\$2787	3616	1582
<b>90C</b>	\$2918	3789	1667
<b>90S</b>	\$2899	3769	1637
<b>96C</b>	\$3032	3942	1746
<b>96S</b>	\$3010	3921	1716

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

**Notes**

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

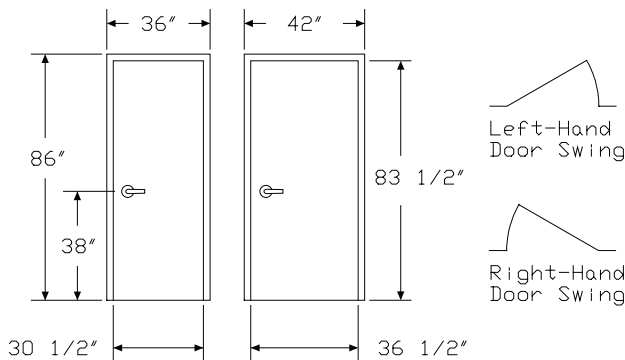
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1119.  A

**Step 2. Width**

- 36 36" wide  A
- 42 42" wide  A

**Step 3. Door Swing**

- L left-hand door swing
- R right-hand door swing

**Step 4. Lever Lock**

- N passage set
- W lock set
- O none

**Step 5. Lever Bevel**

- S standard bevel
- R reverse bevel

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119.	36 L	\$11956	11956	12378	12378	10651	10651
	R	\$11956	11956	12378	12378	10651	10651
	42 L	\$13052	13052	13478	13478	11752	11752
	R	\$13052	13052	13478	13478	11752	11752

**Step 6. Door Finish**

**Recut Veneer**

PW paint-grade birch  A +\$0

**Wood Veneer**

- CHD noble cherry  A +\$779
- 2U light brown walnut  A +\$865
- 40 dark brown walnut  A +\$865
- EW medium matte walnut  A +\$865
- UL natural maple  A +\$865

# Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

---

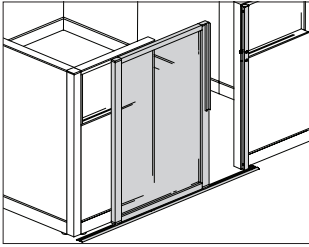
## Step 7. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

---

## Step 8. Top Cap Finish

<b>NN</b>	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$18
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post.

Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

**Notes**

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station.

A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

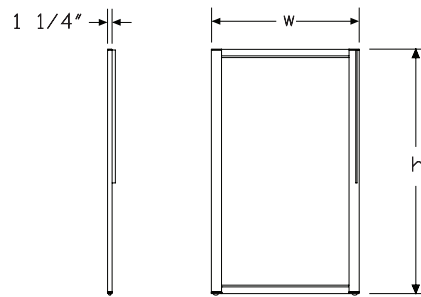
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

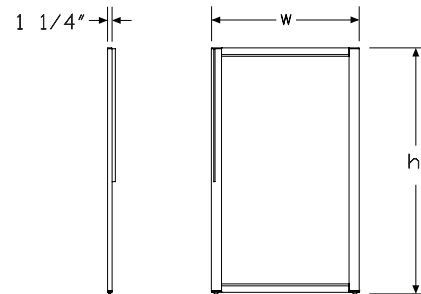
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

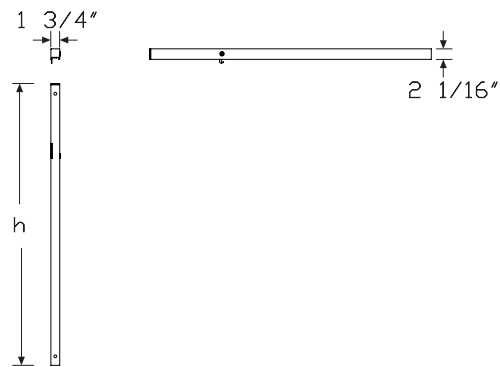
**Dimensions**



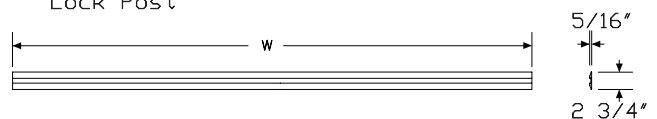
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

E1118.  A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high  A

70 70" high  A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide  A

42 42" wide  A

Step 4. Material

F fabric  A

A translucent plastic  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
E1118. 62 36	\$6082	4422
42	\$6209	4548
70 36	\$6132	4466
42	\$6246	4573

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6 left  A +\$0

R6 right  A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

NL no lock  A +\$0

KA keyed alike  A +\$330

KD keyed differently  A +\$330

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q folkstone grey (CP)  A +\$0

91 white (CP)  A +\$0

HF inner tone light  A +\$0

LU soft white  A +\$0

MT medium tone  A +\$0

SG slate grey  A +\$0

WL warm stone (CP)  A +\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$97

Price Category 3 +\$174

Price Category 4 +\$260

Price Category 5 +\$541

Price Category B +\$200

Price Category C +\$299

Price Category E +\$458

*For translucent plastic (A)*

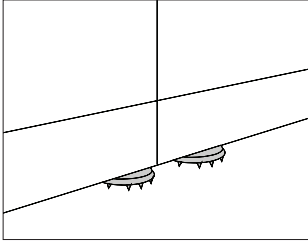
FW fluted translucent  A +\$0

TR clear  A +\$410

J9 opal frosted  A +\$1167

# Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

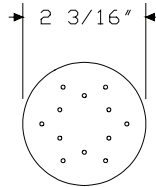
### Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

### Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

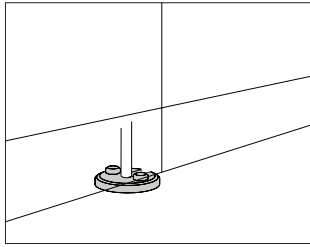
### Step 1.

G1190.01 A

\$88

# Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



### Product Information

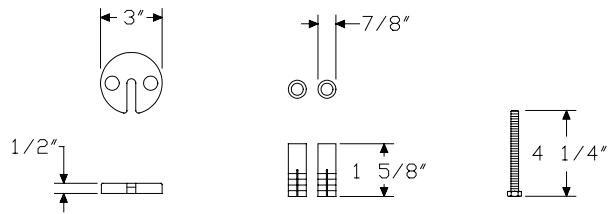
#### Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

#### Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.  
Customer must supply required bolts.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

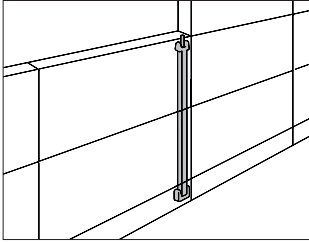
#### Step 1.

X1190.

\$770

# Draw Rod

E1120.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

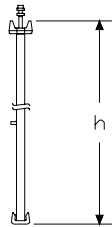
#### Description

This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

#### Notes

Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.  
 1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1120.

#### Step 2. Height

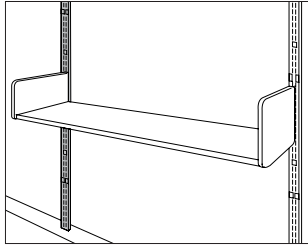
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120.	30	\$60
	38	\$60
	46	\$61
	54	\$61
	62	\$67
	70	\$74
	86	\$76

# Wall Strip

E1130.



## Product Information

### Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

### Notes

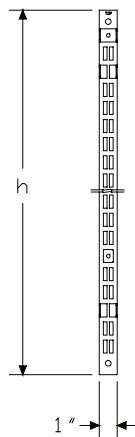
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

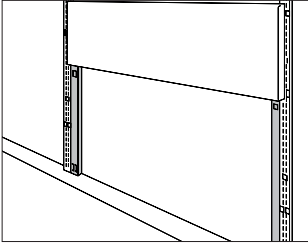
E1130.

### Step 2. Height

40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130. 40N	\$119
56N	\$139
64N	\$144
80N	\$153



**Product Information**

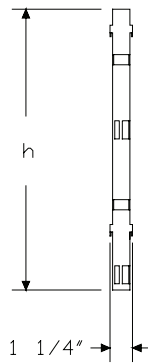
**Description**

This 8" or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

**Notes**

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.  
 When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

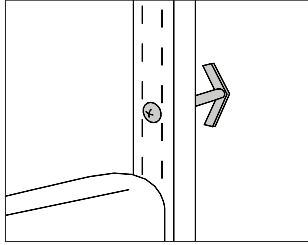
**E1131.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1131. 08</b>	\$63
<b>16</b>	\$106



**Product Information**

**Description**

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

**Notes**

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

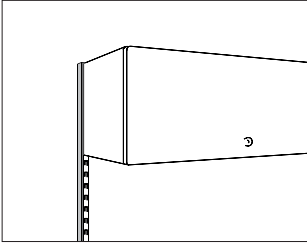
**X1192.**

**Step 2. Size**

- |          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| <b>2</b> | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw  |
| <b>3</b> | no. 10, 3" machine screw      |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>X1192. 1</b>	\$56
<b>2</b>	\$56
<b>3</b>	\$97



**Product Information**

**Description**

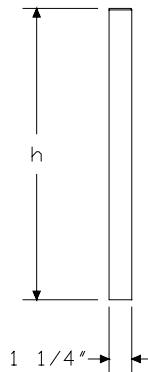
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

**Notes**

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1132.

**Step 2. Height**

- 16 16" high
- 32 32" high
- 40 40" high
- 48 48" high
- 56 56" high
- 64 64" high
- 80 80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

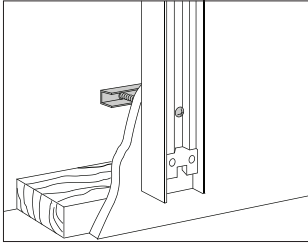
E1132. 16	\$92
32	\$116
40	\$130
48	\$143
56	\$151
64	\$155
80	\$187

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

# Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



## Product Information

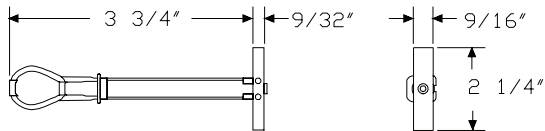
### Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

### Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

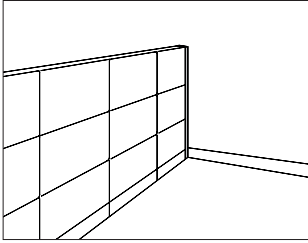
### Step 1.

X1191.

\$624

# Wall Start

E1210.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

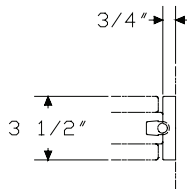
### Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

### Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1210.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

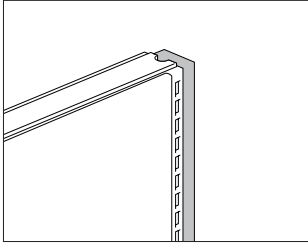
<b>E1210. 30</b>	\$347
<b>38</b>	\$358
<b>46</b>	\$359
<b>54</b>	\$362
<b>62</b>	\$397
<b>70</b>	\$411
<b>86</b>	\$450

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# Wall Start Filler

E1212.

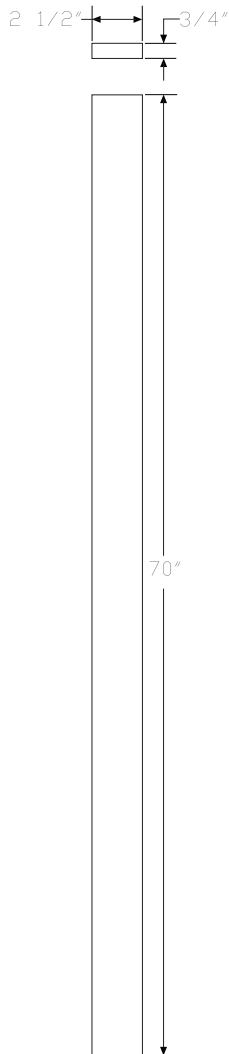


### Product Information

#### Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

### Dimensions

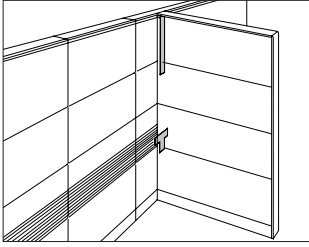


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1212.70

\$295



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

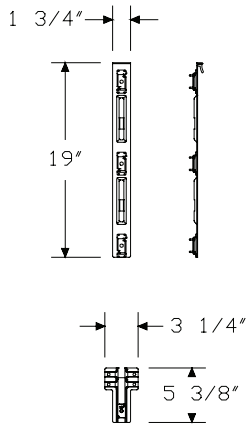
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

**Notes**

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

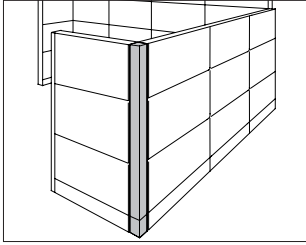
**Step 1.**

**E1280.**

**\$340**

## 2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl/fabric radius 2-way 90° connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order veneer squared radius top cap (E1261.2V) separately. Order veneer squared radius frame top caps (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frames.

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

#### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

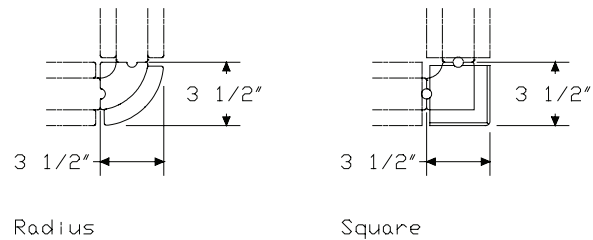
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



Radius

Square

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1220.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

**Step 3. Surface Material**

<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>F</b>	fabric

**Step 4. Shape**

<b>R</b>	radius
<b>S</b>	square

**Step 5. Power**

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

	<b>RN</b>	<b>RE</b>	<b>SN</b>	<b>SE</b>
<b>E1220. 30 S</b>	\$440	522	465	539
<b>F</b>	\$426	497	434	510
<b>38 S</b>	\$484	559	502	576
<b>F</b>	\$449	522	476	544
<b>46 S</b>	\$514	595	537	612
<b>F</b>	\$487	559	510	587
<b>54 S</b>	\$547	629	576	651
<b>F</b>	\$515	593	540	618
<b>62 S</b>	\$577	661	602	675
<b>F</b>	\$540	618	573	647
<b>70 S</b>	\$602	679	631	709
<b>F</b>	\$561	639	593	664
<b>86 S</b>	\$675	758	710	784
<b>F</b>	\$638	710	664	737

**Step 6. Surface Finish**

*For vinyl (S)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Top Cap Finish**

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 8. Cable Management Finish**

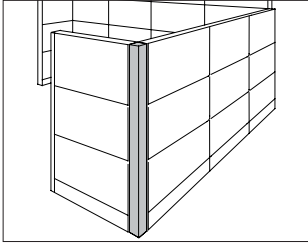
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$26
Price Category D	+\$35
Price Category E	+\$42
Price Category F	+\$53



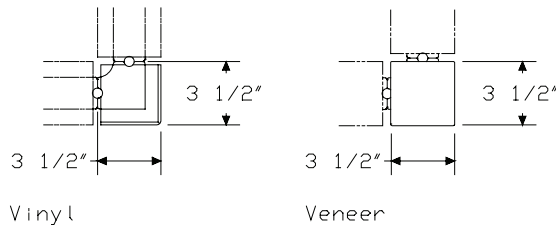
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

**Notes**

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
- Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
- When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**E1224.**

**Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

**Step 3. Surface Material**

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

**Step 4. Power**

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		N	E
E1224.	30 SS	\$465	539
	VS	\$917	1009
38	SS	\$502	576
	VS	\$997	1087
46	SS	\$537	612
	VS	\$1076	1175
54	SS	\$576	651
	VS	\$1161	1253
62	SS	\$602	675
	VS	\$1227	1318
70	SS	\$631	709
	VS	\$1292	1382
86	SS	\$710	784
	VS	\$1456	1543

## 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### For vinyl (SS)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

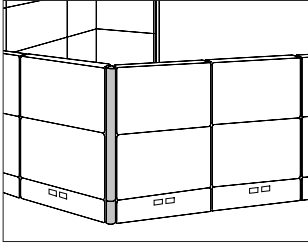
##### For veneer squared radius (VS)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$55
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$62

### Step 6. Top Cap Finish

##### For vinyl (SS)

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



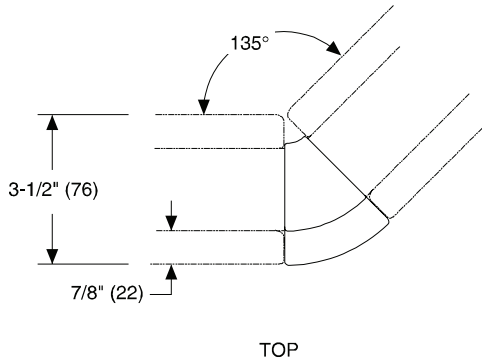
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

**Notes**

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.  
 When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.  
 To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1221.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1221. 38S</b>	\$1217
<b>54S</b>	\$1321
<b>70S</b>	\$1550

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

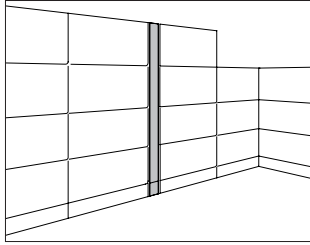
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 4. Top Cap Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 5. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

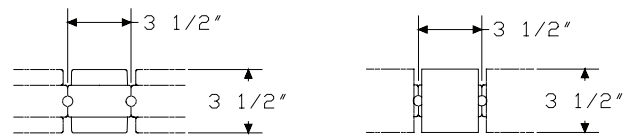
**Description**

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

**Notes**

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.
- When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
- To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.1V) separately.
- Veneer squared radius spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
- When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).
- Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.
- Height—Yardage
  - 30" to 38"—1
  - 46"—1½
  - 54" to 62"—1¾
  - 70"—2
  - 86"—2½
- For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric, Fabric

Veneer

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1222.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>FS</b>	vinyl/fabric
<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1222. 30 F</b>		\$484	557
	<b>FS</b>	\$508	609
	<b>S</b>	\$450	573
	<b>V</b>	\$963	1049
<b>38 F</b>		\$515	596
	<b>FS</b>	\$545	624
	<b>S</b>	\$526	609
	<b>V</b>	\$1046	1129
<b>46 F</b>		\$549	629
	<b>FS</b>	\$583	663
	<b>S</b>	\$561	645
	<b>V</b>	\$1111	1206
<b>54 F</b>		\$587	663
	<b>FS</b>	\$618	697
	<b>S</b>	\$599	679
	<b>V</b>	\$1198	1284
<b>62 F</b>		\$612	688
	<b>FS</b>	\$644	724
	<b>S</b>	\$628	708
	<b>V</b>	\$1264	1352

<b>70 F</b>		\$638	717
	<b>FS</b>	\$667	747
	<b>S</b>	\$648	730
	<b>V</b>	\$1322	1415
<b>86 F</b>		\$703	785
	<b>FS</b>	\$742	822
	<b>S</b>	\$724	801
	<b>V</b>	\$1484	1569

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For vinyl/fabric (FS) or vinyl (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$63
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$70

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

*For vinyl (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 7. Top Cap Finish**

*For fabric (F), vinyl/fabric (FS), or vinyl (S)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 8. Cable Management Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1**

*For fabric (F)*  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

**Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2**

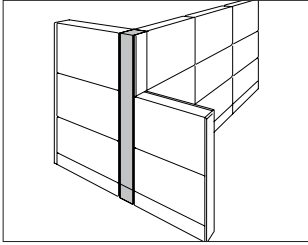
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

*For vinyl/fabric (FS)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$24
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53



**Product Information**

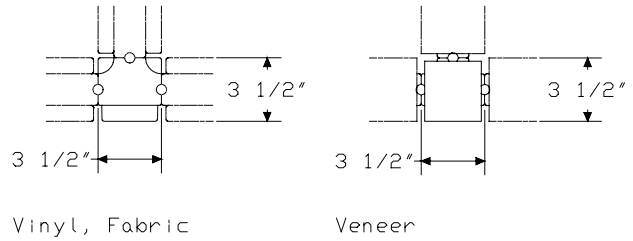
**Description**

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
- To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.3V) separately.
- Veneer squared radius connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
- When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).
- Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.
- Height—Yardage
  - 30" to 38"—1
  - 46"—1½
  - 54" to 62"—1¾
  - 70"—2
  - 86"—2½
- For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1230.**

Step 2. Height

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>F</b>	fabric
<b>S</b>	vinyl
<b>V</b>	veneer squared radius

Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1230. 30</b>	<b>F</b>	\$599	670
	<b>S</b>	\$587	661
	<b>V</b>	\$975	1063
<b>38</b>	<b>F</b>	\$645	717
	<b>S</b>	\$631	703
	<b>V</b>	\$1092	1179
<b>46</b>	<b>F</b>	\$682	758
	<b>S</b>	\$671	747
	<b>V</b>	\$1165	1254
<b>54</b>	<b>F</b>	\$724	799
	<b>S</b>	\$717	787
	<b>V</b>	\$1235	1322
<b>62</b>	<b>F</b>	\$771	843
	<b>S</b>	\$759	834
	<b>V</b>	\$1332	1420
<b>70</b>	<b>F</b>	\$810	883
	<b>S</b>	\$803	876
	<b>V</b>	\$1425	1514
<b>86</b>	<b>F</b>	\$907	974
	<b>S</b>	\$892	964
	<b>V</b>	\$1604	1691

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

*For vinyl (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$69
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$77

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

*For fabric (F) or vinyl (S)*

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

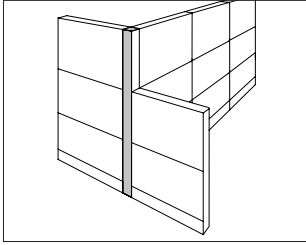
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53



**Product Information**

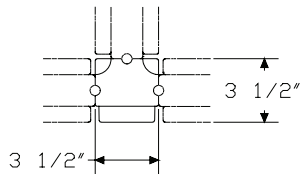
**Description**

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a vinyl surface and standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
- To order veneer squared radius top cap for vinyl connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.3V) separately. When using veneer squared radius connector top cap, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.
- When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1231.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>30S</b>	30" high
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>46S</b>	46" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>62S</b>	62" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

**Step 3. Power**

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>E1231.</b>	<b>30S</b>	\$626	693
	<b>38S</b>	\$663	730
	<b>46S</b>	\$710	782
	<b>54S</b>	\$757	821
	<b>62S</b>	\$803	872
	<b>70S</b>	\$845	917
	<b>86S</b>	\$925	1014

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

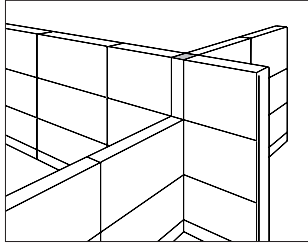
*continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# 4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

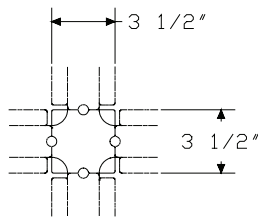
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer squared radius connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish. Order top cap (E1261.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1240.

#### Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

#### Step 3. Power

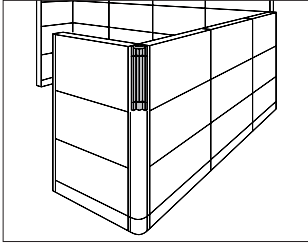
N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1240.	30F	\$640	734
	38F	\$682	779
	46F	\$726	823
	54F	\$766	871
	62F	\$807	908
	70F	\$848	947
	86F	\$940	1050

#### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

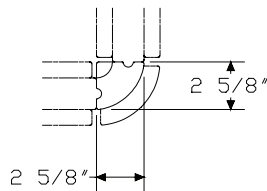
**Description**

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.  
 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.  
 Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.  
 When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.  
 When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.  
 To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.  
 To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

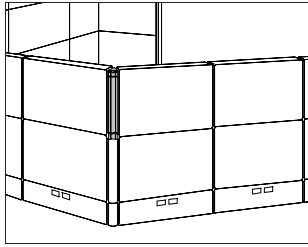
**Step 1.**

**E1220.16**

**\$344**

# 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector

E1221.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

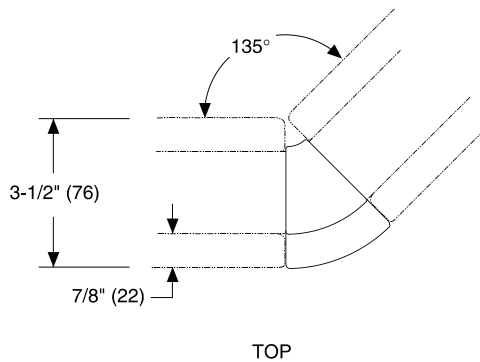
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

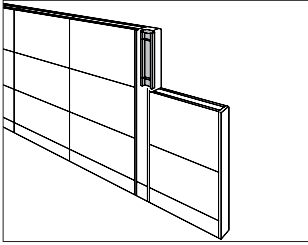
#### Step 1.

E1221.16

\$839

# Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

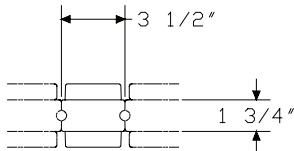
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

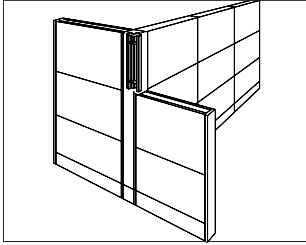
### Step 1.

E1222.16

\$373

# 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

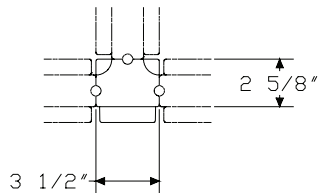
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

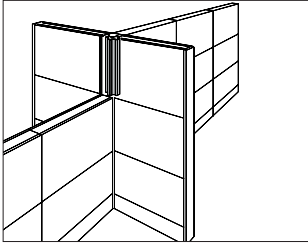
#### Step 1.

E1230.16

\$362

# 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

### Product Information

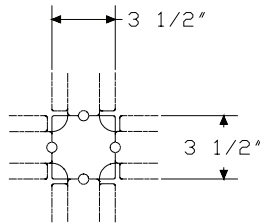
#### Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
- To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

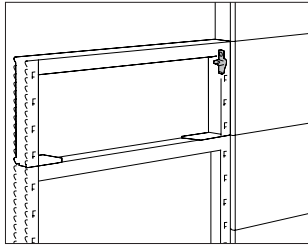
#### Step 1.

E1240.16

\$359

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,  
Change of Height

E1293.  
E1294.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector.  
See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information.  
Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

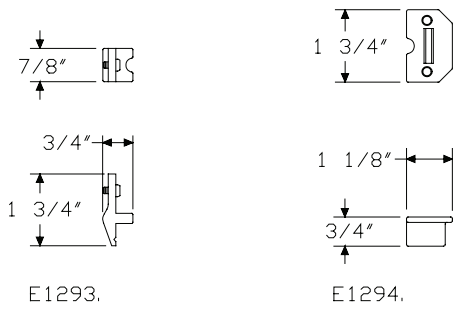
**E129**

**Step 2. Connector Type**

3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

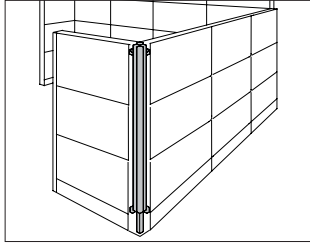
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1293.</b>	<b>\$48</b>
<b>E1294.</b>	<b>\$37</b>



# Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

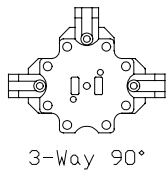
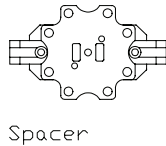
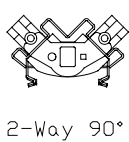
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod. Attachment hardware is included.

## Notes

- Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.
- To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
- When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
- To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240\_\_NN) separately.
- When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To pass power through 90° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
- For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1219.**

### Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

### Step 3. Configuration

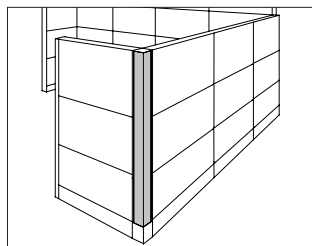
A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B	C
E1219.	30	\$275	345	411
	38	\$299	362	424
	46	\$330	383	449
	54	\$358	408	484
	62	\$382	427	512
	70	\$409	447	546
	86	\$434	464	621

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

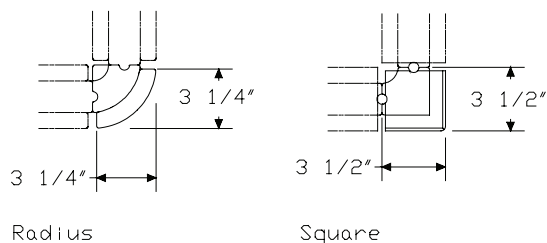
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1270.

### Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

### Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		R	S
E1270.	30	\$249	249
	S		
	F	\$260	260
	38	\$267	267
	S		
	F	\$274	274
	46	\$278	278
	S		
	F	\$288	288
	54	\$299	299
	S		
	F	\$306	306
	62	\$325	325
	S		
	F	\$330	330
	70	\$343	343
	S		
	F	\$347	347
	86	\$379	379
	S		
	F	\$381	381

## 2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

##### *For vinyl (S)*

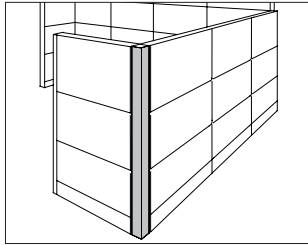
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

##### *For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$20
Price Category 4	+\$30
Price Category 5	+\$42
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



## Product Information

### Description

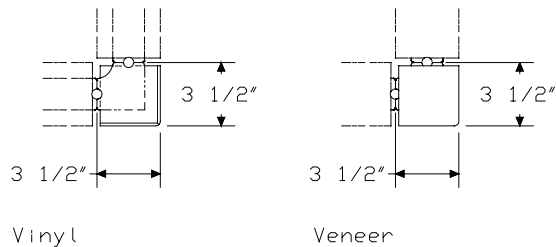
This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Veneer squared radius connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1274.

### Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
VS	veneer squared radius

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		SS	VS
E1274.	30	\$268	595
	38	\$278	653
	46	\$298	722
	54	\$325	786
	62	\$345	851
	70	\$361	918
	86	\$398	1051

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Vinyl-Textured Surface

#### For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Monolithic *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

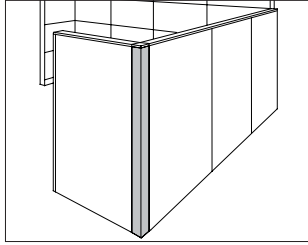
Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (VS)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$39
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$44

# 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1281.



## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is  $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.  
 Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).  
 When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.  
 Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

### Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

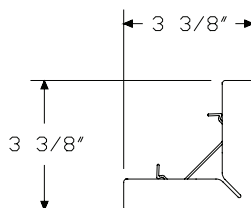
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1281.

### Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	W
E1281.	30	\$358	433	807
	38	\$383	476	876
	46	\$401	522	904
	54	\$426	559	973
	62	\$456	615	1046
	70	\$487	662	1111
	86	\$512	730	1178

### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

### For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

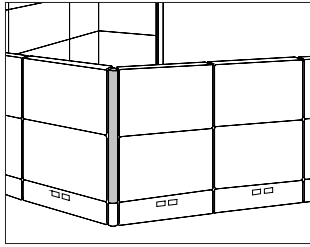
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$35
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$39

---

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
	Price Category 1	+\$0
	Price Category 2	+\$10
	Price Category 3	+\$20
	Price Category 4	+\$30
	Price Category 5	+\$42
	Price Category B	+\$17
	Price Category C	+\$22
	Price Category D	+\$29
	Price Category E	+\$34
	Price Category F	+\$43

# 2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



## Product Information

### Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface.

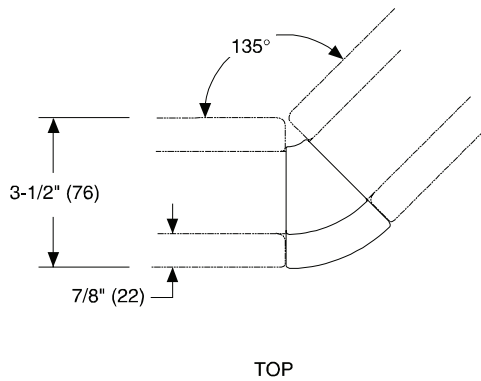
Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1273.**

### Step 2. Height

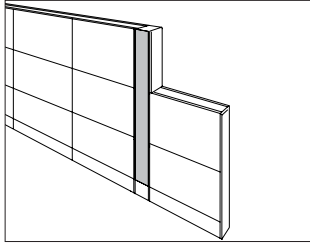
<b>38S</b>	38" high
<b>54S</b>	54" high
<b>70S</b>	70" high
<b>86S</b>	86" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E1273. 38S</b>	\$415
<b>54S</b>	\$464
<b>70S</b>	\$488
<b>86S</b>	\$621

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer squared radius connector cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.1V) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

**Height—Yardage**

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

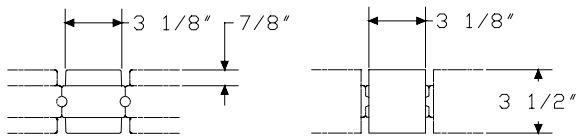
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1271.

**Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

**Step 3. Surface Material**

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		F	S	V
E1271.	30	\$348	322	588
	38	\$362	357	650
	46	\$382	379	717
	54	\$398	388	784
	62	\$420	411	848
	70	\$433	427	913
	86	\$476	468	1024

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

*For vinyl (S)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$37
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$42

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

*For vinyl (S)*

Vinyl-Textured Surface

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

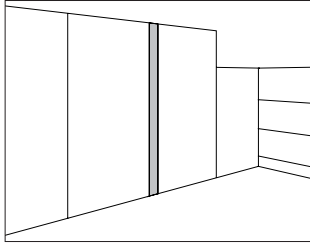
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, E1282.  
Architectural



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

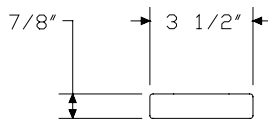
**Description**

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.  
 Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).  
 When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.  
 When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.  
 When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.  
 Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.  
**Height—Yardage**  
 30" to 38"—1  
 46"—1 1/2  
 54" to 62"—1 3/4  
 70"—2  
 86"—2 1/2  
 For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1282.**

**Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

**Step 3. Surface Material**

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		P	F	W
E1282.	30	\$387	486	958
	38	\$414	508	1000
	46	\$433	539	1063
	54	\$451	559	1105
	62	\$481	607	1164
	70	\$498	614	1215
	86	\$540	670	1318

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

*For painted (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
 Architectural *continued*

---

*For fabric (F)*

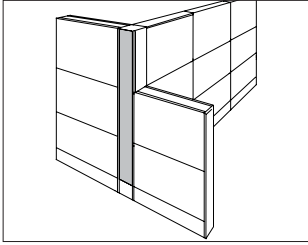
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$17
Price Category C	+\$22
Price Category D	+\$29
Price Category E	+\$34
Price Category F	+\$43

---

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$18
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20



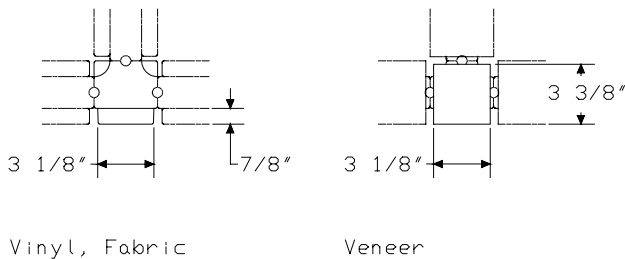
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer squared radius cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Veneer squared radius connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.  
 When using veneer cover, order veneer squared radius frame top cap (E1260.V) separately for adjacent frame.  
 Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.  
 For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).  
 Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.  
 Height—Yardage  
 30" to 38"—1  
 46"—1½  
 54" to 62"—1¾  
 70"—2  
 86"—2½  
 For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1272.**

**Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

**Step 3. Surface Material**

F	fabric
S	vinyl
V	veneer squared radius

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		F	S	V
E1272.	30	\$274	239	502
	38	\$280	255	546
	46	\$295	268	600
	54	\$306	276	648
	62	\$325	288	703
	70	\$340	299	757
	86	\$359	330	861

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

*For vinyl (S)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### 3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

---

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$16
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$25
Price Category B	+\$18
Price Category C	+\$24
Price Category D	+\$32
Price Category E	+\$40
Price Category F	+\$53

---

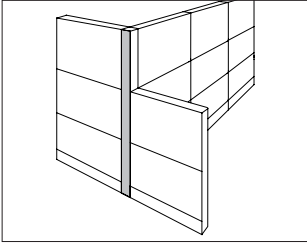
Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$37
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$42

3-Way 90° Connector Cover,  
Monolithic

E1276.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

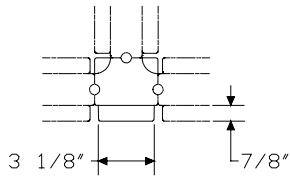
This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order standard connector top cap (E1261.3S) or veneer squared radius connector top cap (E1261.3V) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1276.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 30S** 30" high
- 38S** 38" high
- 46S** 46" high
- 54S** 54" high
- 62S** 62" high
- 70S** 70" high
- 86S** 86" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1276. 30S</b>	\$267
<b>38S</b>	\$275
<b>46S</b>	\$289
<b>54S</b>	\$300
<b>62S</b>	\$325
<b>70S</b>	\$335
<b>86S</b>	\$359

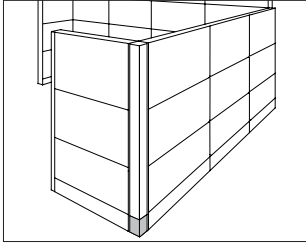
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Connector Side Cover

E1278.

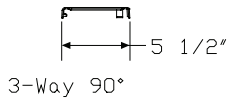
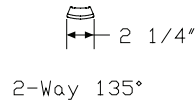
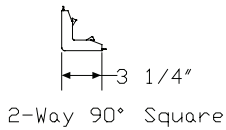
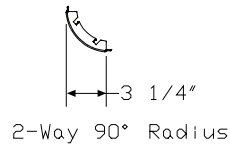
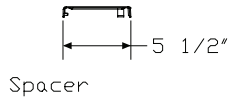


## Product Information

### Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1278.

### Step 2. Configuration

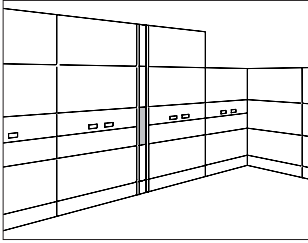
- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278. 1	\$102
2	\$58
5	\$58
3	\$58
8	\$94

### Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

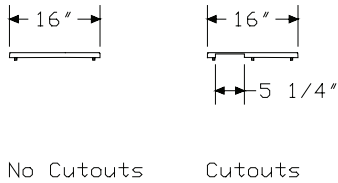
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

**Notes**

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1242.16**

**Step 2. Cutouts**

- A no cutouts
- B cutouts

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- S vinyl
- F fabric

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		S	F
E1242.16	A	\$196	214
	B	\$245	236

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

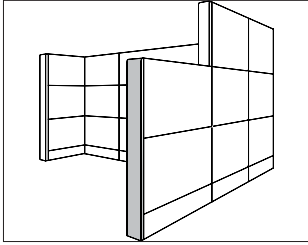
**Vinyl-Textured Surface**

*For vinyl (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WF</b>	off white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$10
Price Category 5	+\$12
Price Category B	+\$36
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$83
Price Category F	+\$108



**Product Information**

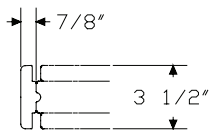
**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

**Notes**

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:  
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap  
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S  
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A  
 Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.  
 For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.  
 For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

**Dimensions**



Standard



Painted Architectural

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1250.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high
<b>86</b>	86" high

**Step 3. Shape**

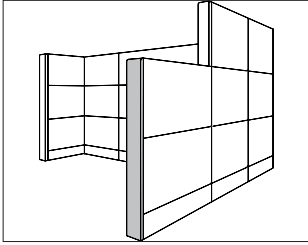
<b>S</b>	standard
<b>A</b>	painted architectural

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>S</b>	<b>A</b>
<b>E1250. 30</b>		\$153	205
	<b>38</b>	\$158	211
	<b>46</b>	\$161	224
	<b>54</b>	\$170	236
	<b>62</b>	\$182	261
	<b>70</b>	\$185	288
	<b>86</b>	\$210	322

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



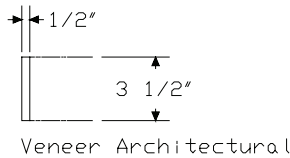
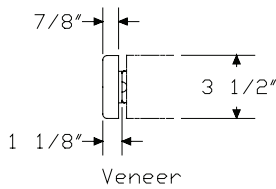
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

**Notes**

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:  
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap  
 Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1261.V  
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below  
 Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.  
 For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.  
 For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1252. [A]

**Step 2. Height**

- 30 30" high [A]
- 38 38" high [A]
- 46 46" high [A]
- 54 54" high [A]
- 62 62" high [A]
- 70 70" high [A]
- 86 86" high [A]

**Step 3. Shape**

- V veneer squared radius
- B veneer architectural [A]

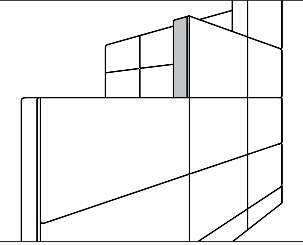
**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		V	B
E1252.	30	\$512	488
	38	\$550	528
	46	\$575	559
	54	\$621	593
	62	\$647	623
	70	\$679	648
	86	\$729	700

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Wood Veneer**

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry [A]	+\$28
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$32
<b>UL</b>	natural maple [A]	+\$32



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

**Notes**

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

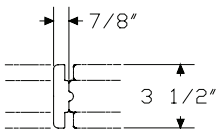
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

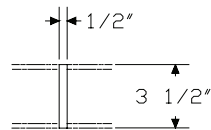
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12" or 28"-high finished end.

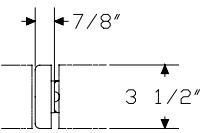
**Dimensions**



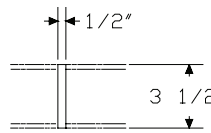
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1251.

**Step 2. Height**

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

**Step 3. Shape**

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

A	paint architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/>
S	standard
V	veneer squared radius

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
---	----------

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	A	B	S	V
E1251. 08	\$155	322	117	335
12	—	—	\$123	—
16	\$183	373	123	386
24	\$210	411	144	426
28	—	—	\$153	—
32	\$224	456	153	472

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Finished End, Change of Height

*continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

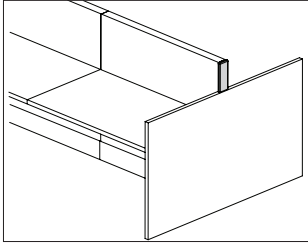
Wood Veneer

*For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$17
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel

E1251G



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V

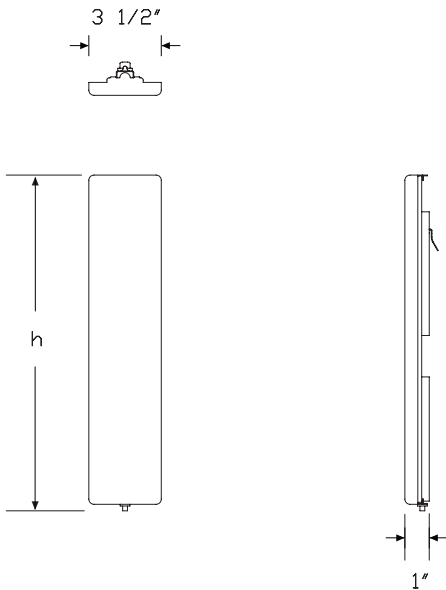
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 38"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.09) separately; when connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a 46"-high frame, order a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.17) separately.

When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, order a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1251G.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

**09** 9" high [A]

**17** 17" high [A]

**Step 3. Type**

**A** painted architectural [A]

**B** veneer architectural [A]

**S** standard [A]

**V** veneer squared radius [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		A	B	S	V
<b>E1251G.</b>	<b>09</b>	\$164	343	119	352
	<b>17</b>	\$192	388	133	402

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Solid-Color**

*For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) [A]	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) [A]	+\$0

**Metallic Paint**

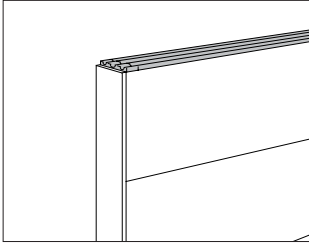
*For painted architectural (A) or standard (S)*

<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
-----------	---------------------	------

**Wood Veneer**

*For veneer architectural (B) or veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut [A]	+\$19
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$19
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut [A]	+\$19



**Product Information**

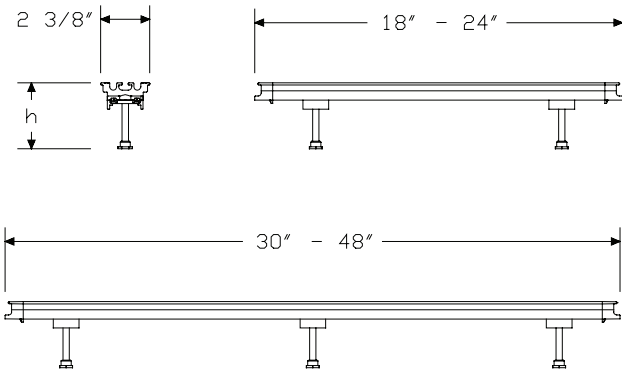
**Description**

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.  
 Monorail cannot be used with the following:  
 • Architectural trim  
 • Crown or veneer finished ends  
 Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.  
 For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1267.**

**Step 2. Width**

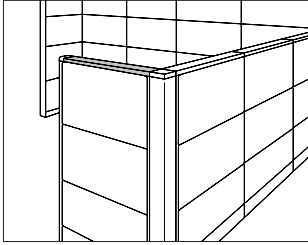
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

E1267.	18	\$212
	24	\$232
	30	\$255
	36	\$278
	42	\$298
	48	\$312

# Frame Top Cap

E1260.



## Product Information

### Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

### Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1252.V—included with veneer connector

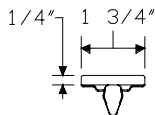
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

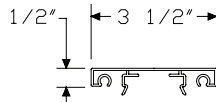
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

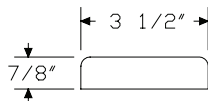
## Dimensions



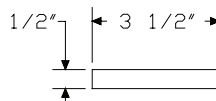
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1260.

### Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

### Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A
---	---

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

V	veneer squared radius
S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural <input type="checkbox"/> A

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	V	S	A	B
E1260. 18	—	\$57	118	311
21	—	—	—	\$344
24	\$388	58	147	379
27	—	—	—	\$396
30	\$420	59	165	409
33	—	—	—	\$423
36	\$451	60	196	432
39	—	—	—	\$453
42	\$472	62	219	459
45	—	—	—	\$474
48	\$502	66	239	487
51	—	—	—	\$502

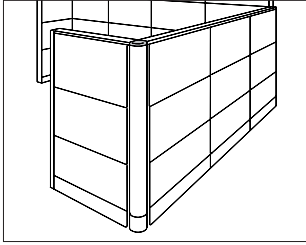
Step 4. Surface Finish

<i>For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer squared radius (V) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
CHD	noble cherry	+\$18
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$20

# Connector Top Cap

E1261.



## Product Information

### Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer squared radius top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

### Notes

Veneer squared radius top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer squared radius (V)—E1260.V—E1252.V

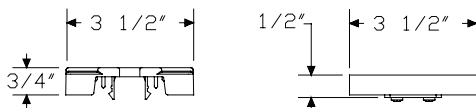
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

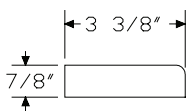
Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

## Dimensions



Standard

Painted Architectural



Veneer

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1261.

### Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

### Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- A painted architectural
- S standard
- V veneer squared radius

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	S	V
E1261.	1	\$158	79	215
	2	\$158	79	215
	5	\$158	79	—
	3	\$158	79	215
	4	\$158	79	215

### Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Top Cap *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

*For painted architectural (A)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

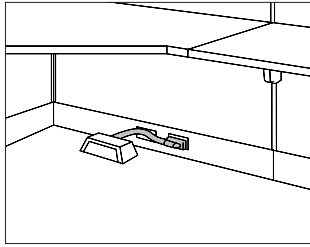
---

Wood Veneer

*For veneer squared radius (V)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$10
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12

Power Entry, External Direct Connect, E1322.  
4 Circuit



**Product Information**

**Description**

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.  
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

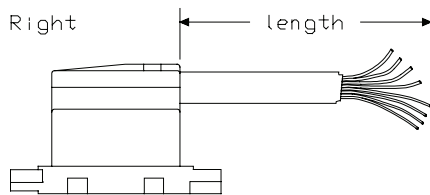
**E1322.**

**Step 2. Length**

<b>06E</b>	6' long
<b>12E</b>	12' long
<b>18E</b>	18' long
<b>24E</b>	24' long

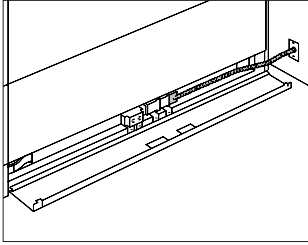
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1322. 06E</b>	\$363
<b>12E</b>	\$492
<b>18E</b>	\$624
<b>24E</b>	\$750



Top View

# Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit, E1325.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

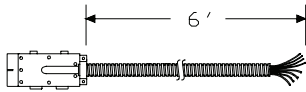
### Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

1/8" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

### Dimensions



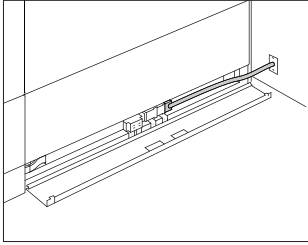
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1325.6E

\$402

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, G1350.  
4 Circuit



**Product Information**

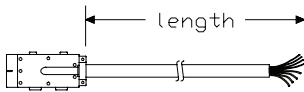
**Description**

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

- Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
- Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
- When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G1350.**

**Step 2. Length**

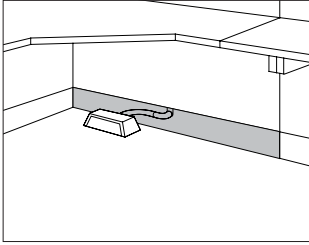
<b>06</b>	6' long
<b>12</b>	12' long
<b>18</b>	18' long
<b>24</b>	24' long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>G1350. 06</b>	\$411
<b>12</b>	\$571
<b>18</b>	\$691
<b>24</b>	\$812

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.

Ethospace® Walls



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

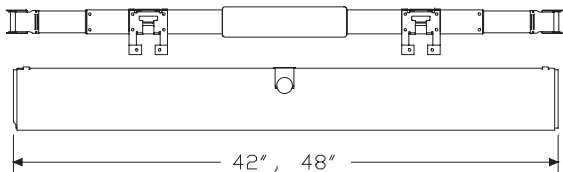
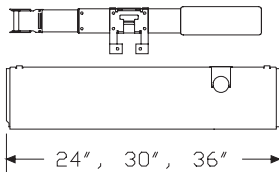
**Notes**

Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide. If using with a bare frame (E1109.), order plastic hinge clips (UEY40J) separately.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box. Power entry must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E132

**Step 2. Base Option**

3. plain base

**Step 3. Width**

<b>24E</b>	24" wide
<b>30E</b>	30" wide
<b>36E</b>	36" wide
<b>42E</b>	42" wide
<b>48E</b>	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

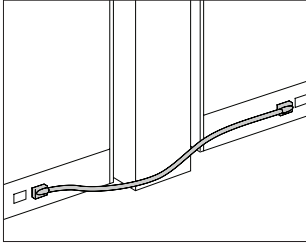
<b>E1323. 24E</b>	\$737
<b>30E</b>	\$771
<b>36E</b>	\$798
<b>42E</b>	\$852
<b>48E</b>	\$907

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



**Product Information**

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

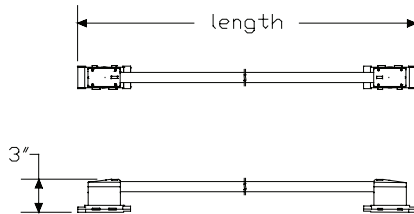
X1350.

Step 2. Length

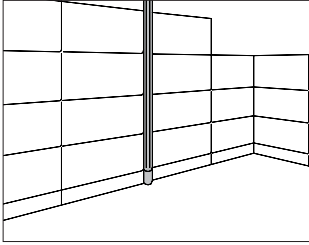
32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$566
72	\$614
120	\$679



# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

1/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

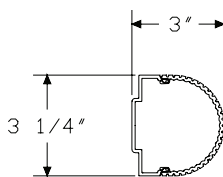
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1331.**

### Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

### Step 3. Attachment

<b>C</b>	connector- or frame-attached
<b>F</b>	frame-attached

### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
<b>E1331. 46 C</b>		\$1090	1725
	<b>F</b>	\$938	1572
	<b>54 C</b>	\$1151	1787
	<b>F</b>	\$987	1622
	<b>62 C</b>	\$1198	1834
	<b>F</b>	\$1040	1680
	<b>70 C</b>	\$1241	1876
	<b>F</b>	\$1075	1715
	<b>86 C</b>	\$1336	1969
	<b>F</b>	\$1176	1814

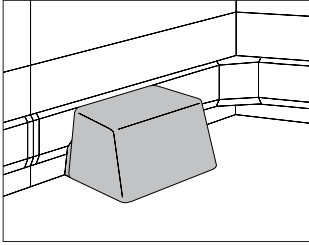
### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect *continued*

---

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

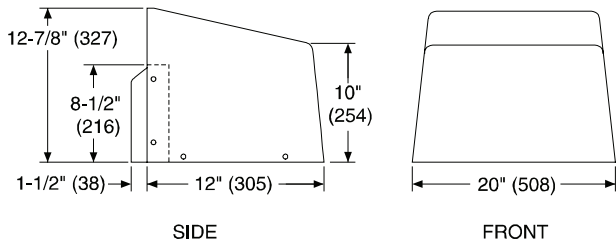
**Description**

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

**Notes**

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

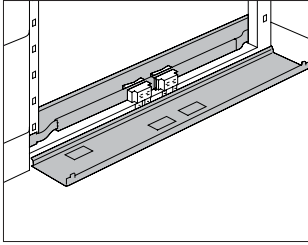
**E1326.N** \$1284

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.  
E1355.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

**Notes**

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

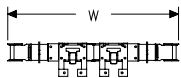
To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).

Harness must be field installed.

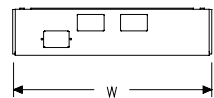
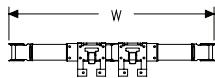
**Dimensions**

No Side Covers

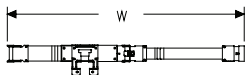


Standard

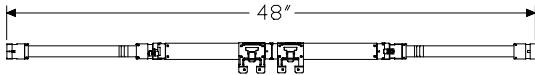
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E135**

**Step 2. Side Covers**

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

**Step 3. Frame Width**

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

**Step 4. Power Connection**

*For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)*

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

*For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)*

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

*For side covers (5.)*

- E standard

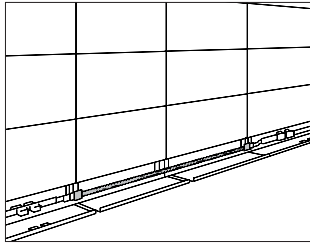
**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		E	E1	E2
E1354.	24	\$278	386	—
	30	\$294	386	—
	36	\$303	386	—
	42	\$326	406	—
	48	\$343	406	402
E1355.	24	\$481	—	—
	30	\$481	—	—
	36	\$481	—	—
	42	\$492	—	—
	48	\$492	—	—

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

*For side covers (5.)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

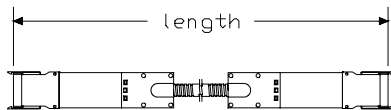
**Description**

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness.  
 To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.  
 When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.  
 For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

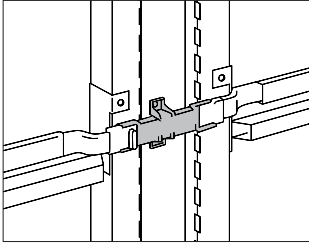
**E1342.**

**Step 2. Length**

- 18E** 18" long
- 24E** 24" long
- 30E** 30" long
- 36E** 36" long
- 42E** 42" long
- 48E** 48" long
- 60E** 60" long

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1342. 18E</b>	<b>\$274</b>
<b>24E</b>	<b>\$287</b>
<b>30E</b>	<b>\$299</b>
<b>36E</b>	<b>\$315</b>
<b>42E</b>	<b>\$335</b>
<b>48E</b>	<b>\$349</b>
<b>60E</b>	<b>\$379</b>



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

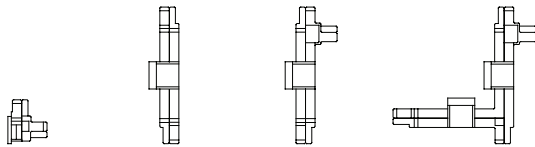
**Description**

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or bellline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

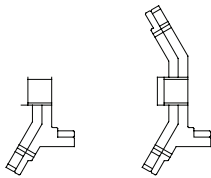
**Notes**

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.  
 Harness must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



2-Way90°    Spacer    3-Way90°    4-Way90°



2-Way120°    3-Way120°

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

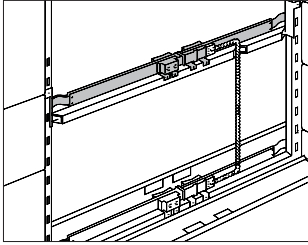
**E1356.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- AE**    2-way 90° connector
- BE**    spacer
- CE**    3-way 90° connector
- DE**    4-way 90° connector
- EE**    2-way 120° connector
- FE**    3-way 120° connector

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1356. AE</b>	\$409
<b>BE</b>	\$426
<b>CE</b>	\$434
<b>DE</b>	\$449
<b>EE</b>	\$908
<b>FE</b>	\$943



**Product Information**

**Description**

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

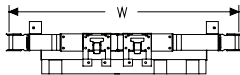
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

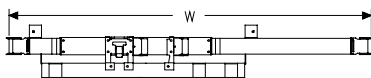
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

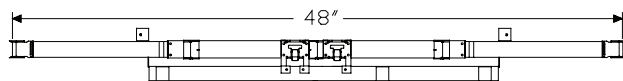
**Dimensions**



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1353.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

**Step 3. Power Connection**

*For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)*

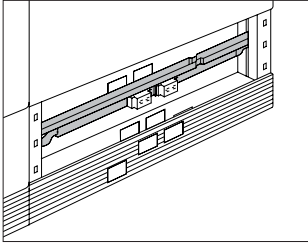
E	standard
E1	1 extended end

*For 48"-wide frame (48)*

E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	E	E1	E2
<b>E1353. 24</b>	\$409	526	—
<b>30</b>	\$426	572	—
<b>36</b>	\$433	612	—
<b>42</b>	\$447	651	—
<b>48</b>	\$456	693	693



**Product Information**

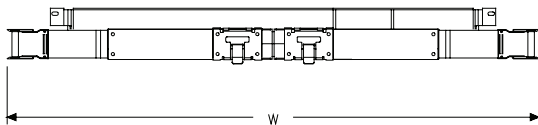
**Description**

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
- To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
- Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

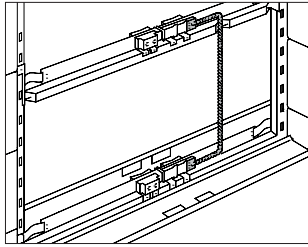
**E1357.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

<b>24E</b>	24"-wide frame
<b>30E</b>	30"-wide frame
<b>36E</b>	36"-wide frame
<b>42E</b>	42"-wide frame
<b>48E</b>	48"-wide frame

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1357.</b>	<b>24E</b>	\$409
	<b>30E</b>	\$426
	<b>36E</b>	\$433
	<b>42E</b>	\$447
	<b>48E</b>	\$456



**Product Information**

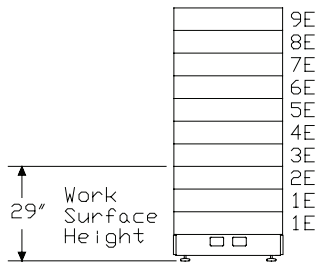
**Description**

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1341.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

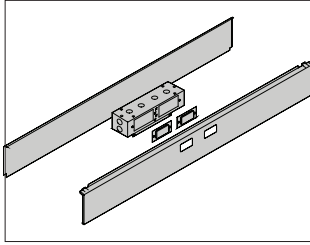
- 1E 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E 10th 8" tile above base

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1341.</b>	<b>1E</b>	<b>\$194</b>
	<b>2E</b>	<b>\$215</b>
	<b>3E</b>	<b>\$232</b>
	<b>4E</b>	<b>\$258</b>
	<b>5E</b>	<b>\$276</b>
	<b>6E</b>	<b>\$298</b>
	<b>7E</b>	<b>\$318</b>
	<b>8E</b>	<b>\$344</b>
	<b>9E</b>	<b>\$361</b>

# Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power and data in the same box.

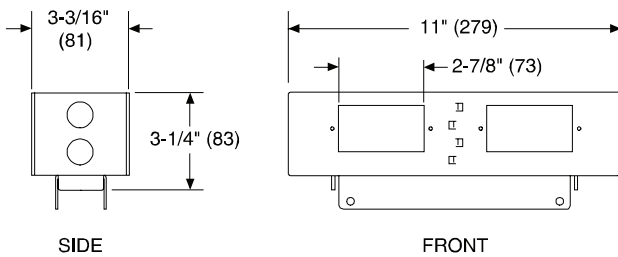
### Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW400.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

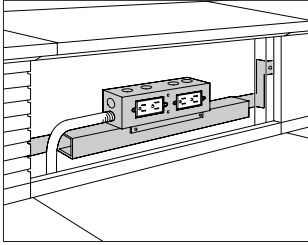
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EW400. 24</b>	\$484
<b>30</b>	\$498
<b>36</b>	\$515
<b>42</b>	\$539
<b>48</b>	\$577

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW399.



## Product Information

### Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

### Notes

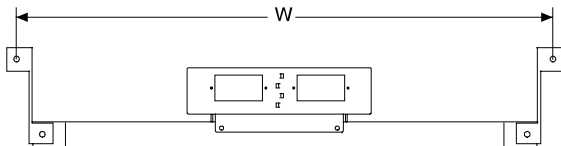
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)

## Dimensions



FRONT

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW399.**

### Step 2. Width

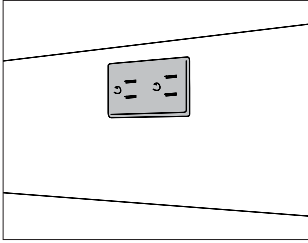
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EW399. 24</b>	\$510
<b>30</b>	\$557
<b>36</b>	\$644
<b>42</b>	\$663
<b>48</b>	\$675

### Step 3. Bezel Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

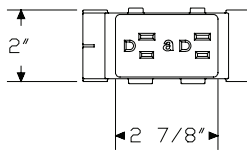
**Description**

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

**Dimensions**



Duplex

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1311.**

**Step 2. Type**

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

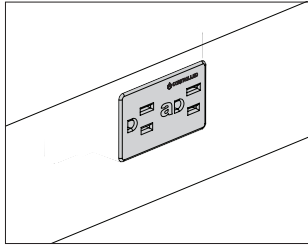
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1311. A</b>	\$411
<b>B</b>	\$411
<b>C</b>	\$411
<b>DN</b>	\$411
<b>BI</b>	\$411
<b>CI</b>	\$411
<b>D</b>	\$411
<b>CS</b>	\$411

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp E1311M



**Product Information**

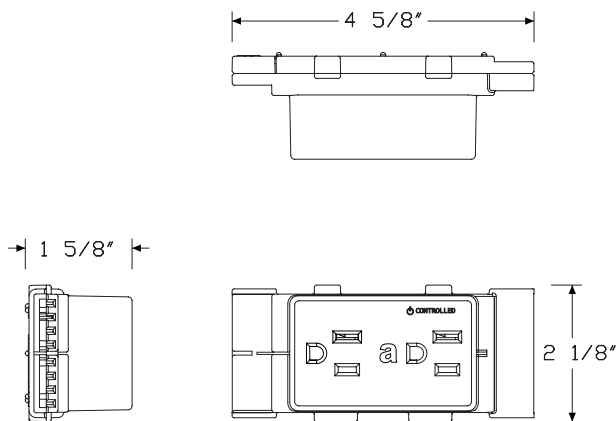
**Description**

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E1311M.  A

**Step 2. Type**

- A duplex, circuit a  A
- B duplex, circuit b  A
- C duplex, circuit c  A
- DN duplex, circuit d  A
- BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground  A
- CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground  A
- D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground  A
- CS duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

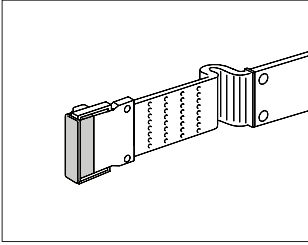
E1311M. A	\$411
B	\$411
C	\$411
DN	\$411
BI	\$411
CI	\$411
D	\$411
CS	\$411

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Harness End Cap

G1358.



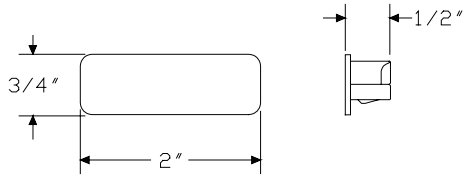
Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

## Dimensions

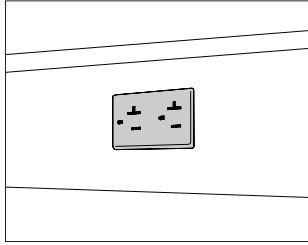


## Specification Information

### Step 1.

G1358.

\$278



**Product Information**

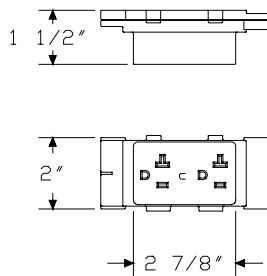
**Description**

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.  
 Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power. For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.  
 When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**X1311.**

**Step 2. Circuit Type**

<b>AT</b>	circuit a
<b>BT</b>	circuit b
<b>CT</b>	circuit c
<b>DTN</b>	circuit d
<b>BIT</b>	circuit b, isolated ground
<b>CIT</b>	circuit c, isolated ground
<b>DT</b>	circuit d, isolated ground

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

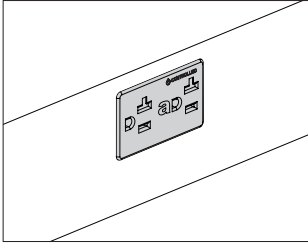
<b>X1311. AT</b>	\$94
<b>BT</b>	\$94
<b>CT</b>	\$94
<b>DTN</b>	\$94
<b>BIT</b>	\$94
<b>CIT</b>	\$94
<b>DT</b>	\$94

**Step 3. Receptacle Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp X1311M

Ethospace® Walls



**Product Information**

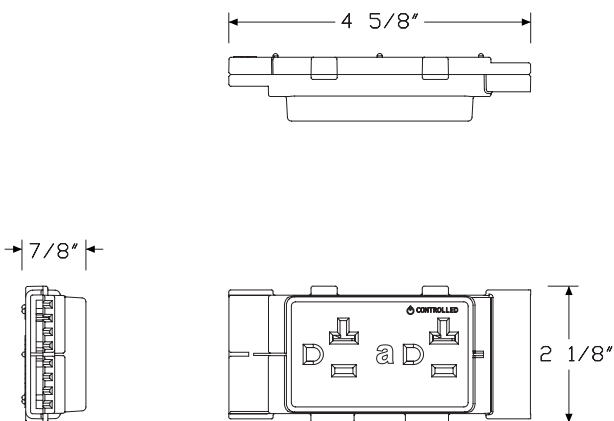
**Description**

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**

Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.  
 Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power. When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.  
 For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

X1311M.  A

**Step 2. Circuit Type**

- AT circuit a  A
- BT circuit b  A
- CT circuit c  A
- DTN circuit d  A
- BIT circuit b, isolated ground  A
- CIT circuit c, isolated ground  A
- DT circuit d, isolated ground  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

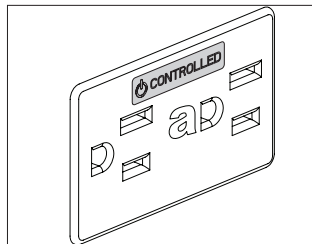
X1311M. AT	\$94
BT	\$94
CT	\$94
DTN	\$94
BIT	\$94
CIT	\$94
DT	\$94

**Step 3. Receptacle Finish**

8Q folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91 white (CP)	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal  
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

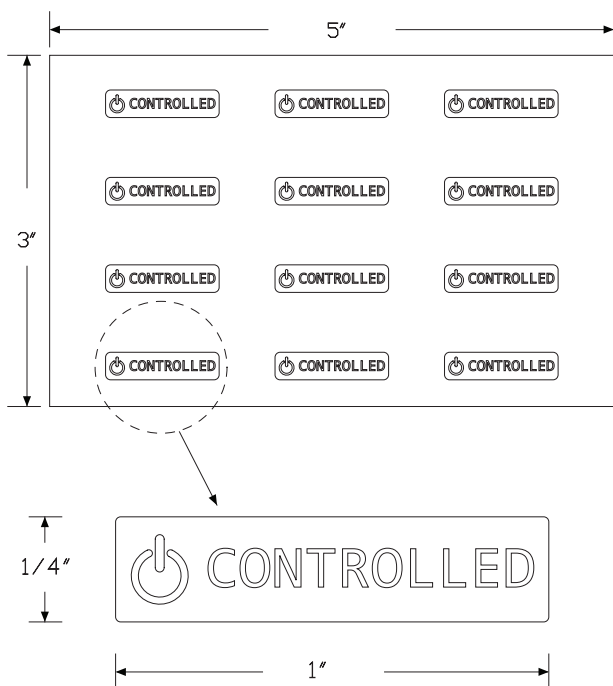


**Product Information**

**Description**

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G9999.**  A

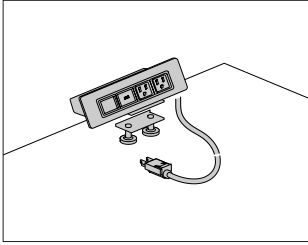
**Step 2. Color**

**B** black print  A

**W** white print  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>G9999. B</b>	\$20
<b>W</b>	\$20



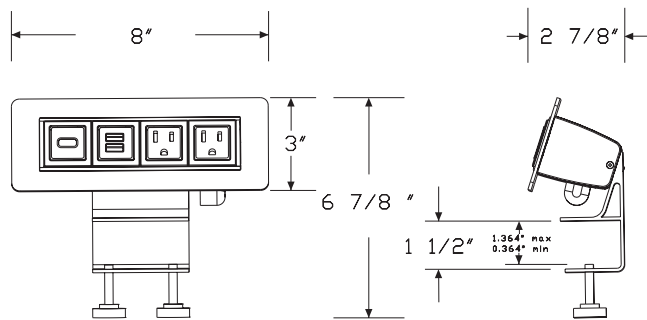
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

**Notes**

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.  
 Silver option (0I) and white option (0J) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (0H) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.  
 Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.  
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**Y1323.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

**Step 3. Power Type**

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

**Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length**

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

**Step 5. Attachment**

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323.	3	A	\$455	455	455	455	475	475
		B	\$541	541	541	541	560	560
	4	A	\$567	567	567	567	582	582
		B	\$657	657	657	657	672	672
	5	A	\$636	636	636	636	655	655
		B	\$726	726	726	726	739	739
	6	A	\$747	747	747	747	766	766
		B	\$838	838	838	838	852	852

**20G 20S**

Y1323.	3	A					\$552	552
		B					\$634	634
	4	A					\$664	664
		B					\$747	747
	5	A					\$732	732
		B					\$847	847
	6	A					\$842	842
		B					\$963	963

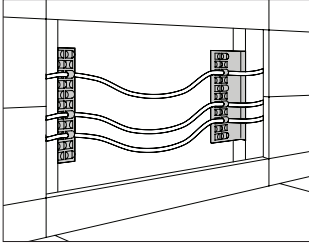
Connect™-S300 *continued*

---

Step 6. Finish		
<b>0H</b>	black	+\$0
<b>0I</b>	silver	+\$0
<b>0J</b>	white	+\$0

# Cable Manager, Extra Capacity

E1396.



Ethospace® Walls

## Product Information

### Description

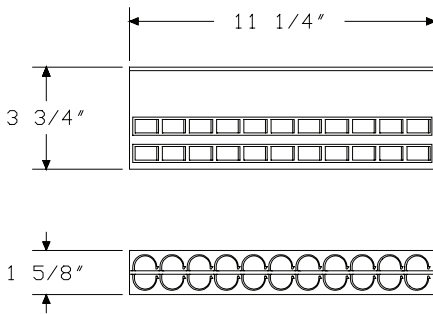
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

### Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

### Dimensions

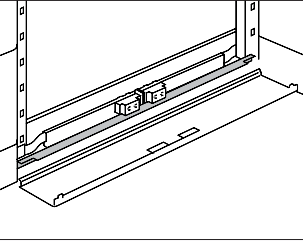


## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1396.

\$161



**Product Information**

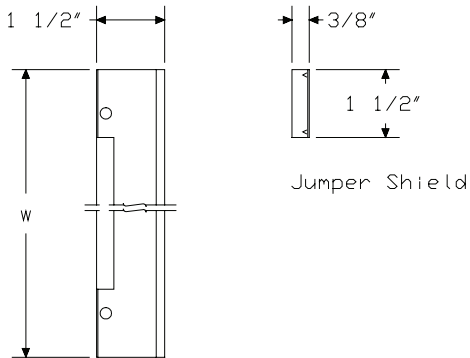
**Description**

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

**Notes**

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

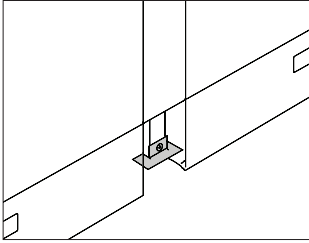
**E1380.**

**Step 2. Frame Width**

<b>24E</b>	24"-wide frame
<b>30E</b>	30"-wide frame
<b>36E</b>	36"-wide frame
<b>42E</b>	42"-wide frame
<b>48E</b>	48"-wide frame

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1380. 24E</b>	\$464
<b>30E</b>	\$516
<b>36E</b>	\$737
<b>42E</b>	\$857
<b>48E</b>	\$935



**Product Information**

**Description**

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.

The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

**Notes**

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

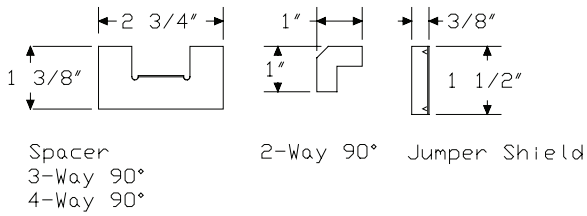
**E1381.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 1 2-way 90° connector
- 2 spacer
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

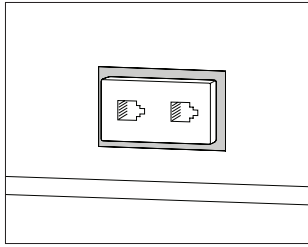
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1381. 1</b>	\$178
2	\$174
3	\$174
4	\$178



# Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



## Product Information

### Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates.

Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Canvas communication port cutouts

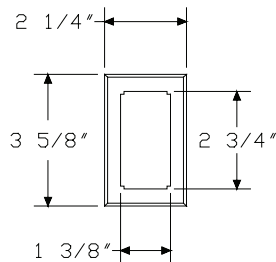
### Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

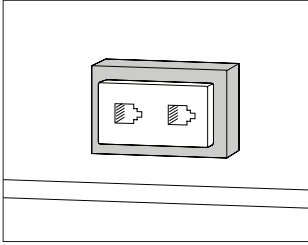
### Step 1.

G1189.A

\$91

Communication Port Faceplate  
Extender

G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; or Ethospace cable access tile upper port. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

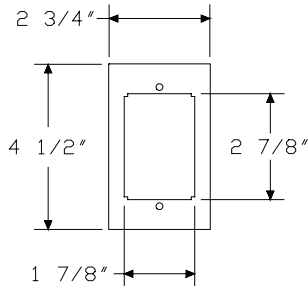
Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



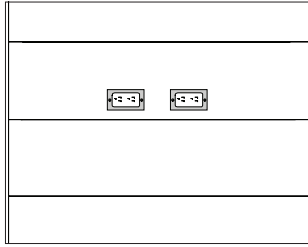
Specification Information

Step 1.

**G1189.B** \$127

Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

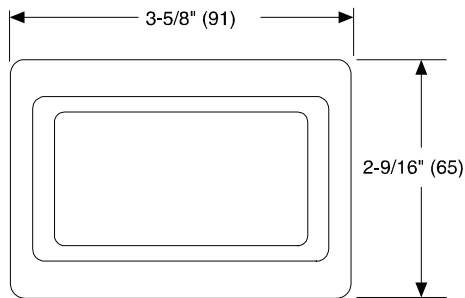
**Description**

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

**Notes**

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

**Dimensions**



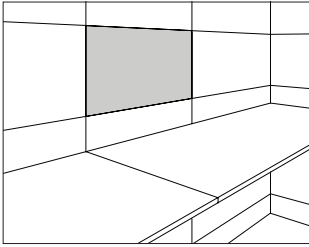
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G1510.** \$104

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

**Notes**

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, fabric, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"—1  $\frac{1}{2}$

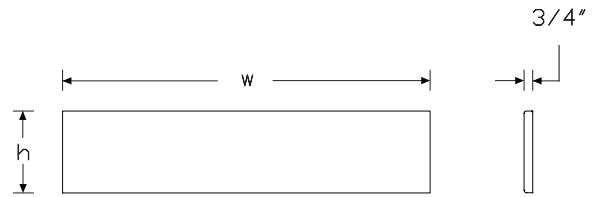
48"—1  $\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Painted, Durawrap, Fabric, Veneer

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1420.**

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

*For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)*

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

*For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)*

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

*For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)*

P	painted
F	fabric

*For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
W	veneer with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 12" high (12)*

P	painted
---	---------

*For 16" high (16)*

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
W	veneer with horizontal grain <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 20" high (20)*

P	painted
R	durawrap™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 24" high (24)*

P	painted
F	fabric

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)*

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F	R	W
<b>E1420. 08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$101	123	—	—
	<b>24</b>	\$106	139	381	328
	<b>30</b>	\$112	146	383	361
	<b>36</b>	\$119	164	406	373
	<b>42</b>	\$137	188	432	420
	<b>48</b>	\$144	200	435	412
	<b>12 30</b>	\$133	—	—	—
	<b>36</b>	\$145	—	—	—
	<b>48</b>	\$182	—	—	—
	<b>16 18</b>	\$110	157	412	349
	<b>24</b>	\$114	184	459	427
	<b>30</b>	\$120	192	494	472
	<b>36</b>	\$133	214	526	523
	<b>42</b>	\$148	226	546	583
	<b>48</b>	\$157	245	573	634

Ethospace® Walls

20	30	\$165	—	650	—
36		\$183	—	684	—
48		\$211	—	801	—
24	18	\$155	200	—	—
24		\$183	221	—	—
30		\$192	238	—	—
36		\$207	267	—	—
42		\$224	278	—	—
48		\$245	303	—	—
32	24	\$239	256	—	—
30		\$269	285	—	—
36		\$290	303	—	—
42		\$315	335	—	—
48		\$335	362	—	—
40	24	\$287	315	—	—
30		\$311	347	—	—
36		\$347	379	—	—
42		\$367	409	—	—
48		\$383	424	—	—
48	24	\$343	369	—	—
30		\$362	398	—	—
36		\$398	447	—	—
42		\$433	477	—	—
48		\$474	523	—	—
56	24	\$388	434	—	—
30		\$426	472	—	—
36		\$472	522	—	—
42		\$510	557	—	—
48		\$547	612	—	—
64	24	\$439	490	—	—
30		\$477	528	—	—
36		\$528	587	—	—
42		\$573	634	—	—
48		\$623	689	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For 8" high (08) with painted (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For 12" high (12) or 16" high (16) with painted (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For 20" high (20) or 24" high (24) with painted (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$18
Price Category 5	+\$29
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86

Face Tile *continued*

---

*For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

---

*For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$60

---

*For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

---

*For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$320

---

*For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427

---

Solid-Color

*For durawrap™ (R)*

---

<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0

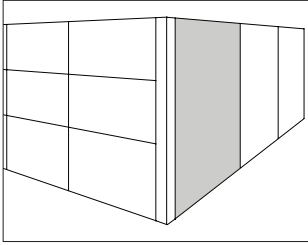
---

Wood-Grain

*For durawrap™ (R)*

---

<b>LBA</b> clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBB</b> oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b> walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBU</b> medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0



**Product Information**

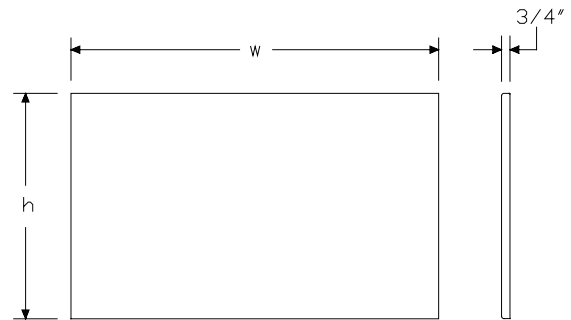
**Description**

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

**Notes**

- .....Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
- .....Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified. A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.
- .....Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size. When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.
- .....Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342.).
- .....Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.
- .....Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.
- .....Height—Yardage
- .....22"—1
- .....30"—1
- .....38"—1 1/2
- .....46"—1 1/2
- .....54"—2
- .....62"—2
- .....70"—2 1/2
- .....For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1420.**

Step 2. Height

<b>22</b>	22" high
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>38</b>	38" high
<b>46</b>	46" high
<b>54</b>	54" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>70</b>	70" high

Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
<b>E1420. 22</b>	<b>24</b>	\$205	224
	<b>30</b>	\$220	238
	<b>36</b>	\$235	260
	<b>42</b>	\$244	274
	<b>48</b>	\$274	300
<hr/>			
	<b>30 24</b>	\$215	235
	<b>30</b>	\$238	268
	<b>36</b>	\$267	288
	<b>42</b>	\$287	312
	<b>48</b>	\$306	345
<hr/>			
	<b>38 24</b>	\$267	288
	<b>30</b>	\$288	317
	<b>36</b>	\$322	357
	<b>42</b>	\$348	381
	<b>48</b>	\$361	390
<hr/>			
	<b>46 24</b>	\$312	348
	<b>30</b>	\$344	374
	<b>36</b>	\$377	420
	<b>42</b>	\$410	452
	<b>48</b>	\$451	497

	<b>54 24</b>	\$369	410
	<b>30</b>	\$398	440
	<b>36</b>	\$449	494
	<b>42</b>	\$486	533
	<b>48</b>	\$530	589
<hr/>			
	<b>62 24</b>	\$420	465
	<b>30</b>	\$453	502
	<b>36</b>	\$510	560
	<b>42</b>	\$546	609
	<b>48</b>	\$599	663
<hr/>			
	<b>70 24</b>	\$487	534
	<b>30</b>	\$526	586
	<b>36</b>	\$586	648
	<b>42</b>	\$634	700
	<b>48</b>	\$688	765

Step 5. Surface Finish

*For 22" high (22) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

*For 22" high (22) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$101
Price Category F	+\$139

*For 30" high (30) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

*For 38" high (38) with fabric (F)*

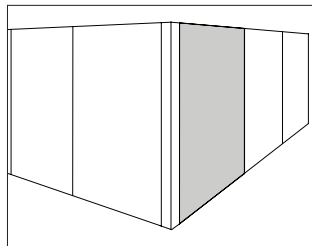
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230

*For 46" high (46) or 54" high (54) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$198
Price Category E	+\$247
Price Category F	+\$320

*For 62" high (62) or 70" high (70) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$65
Price Category 3	+\$116
Price Category 4	+\$174
Price Category 5	+\$283
Price Category B	+\$134
Price Category C	+\$200
Price Category D	+\$264
Price Category E	+\$330
Price Category F	+\$427



**Product Information**

**Description**

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

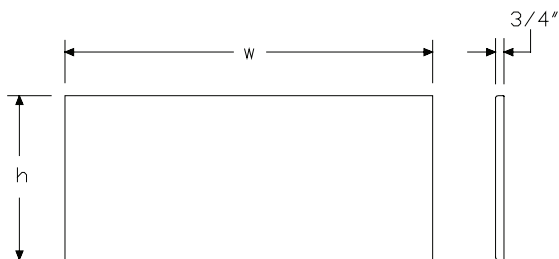
Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.  
 Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.  
 Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.  
 Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.  
 Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.  
 Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.  
 Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.  
 Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

**Height—Yardage**

- 16"— $\frac{3}{5}$
- 24"—1
- 30"—1
- 32"—1
- 38"—1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1445.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 16 16" high
- 24 24" high
- 30 30" high
- 32 32" high
- 38 38" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24F 24" wide
- 30F 30" wide
- 36F 36" wide
- 42F 42" wide
- 48F 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
<b>E1445.</b>	<b>16</b>	\$312	330	347	361	377
	<b>24</b>	\$377	397	423	435	465
	<b>30</b>	\$426	456	477	502	528
	<b>32</b>	\$462	490	514	537	572
	<b>38</b>	\$508	532	573	596	613

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

**For 16" high (16)**

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category B	+\$42
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

**Ethospace® Walls**

---

*For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$68
Price Category 5	+\$108
Price Category B	+\$55
Price Category C	+\$82
Price Category D	+\$108
Price Category E	+\$136
Price Category F	+\$185

---

*For 32" high (32)*

---

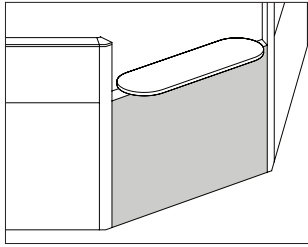
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$166
Price Category F	+\$214

---

*For 38" high (38)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$34
Price Category 3	+\$59
Price Category 4	+\$88
Price Category 5	+\$142
Price Category B	+\$68
Price Category C	+\$101
Price Category D	+\$134
Price Category E	+\$167
Price Category F	+\$230



**Product Information**

**Description**

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

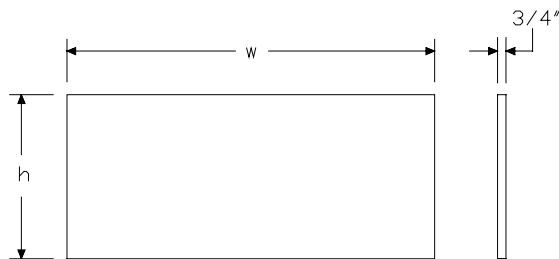
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1446.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 16 16" high
- 24 24" high
- 30 30" high
- 32 32" high
- 38 38" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		24	30	36	42	48
<b>E1446.</b>	<b>16</b>	\$697	754	815	895	1002
	<b>24</b>	\$924	984	1046	1119	1222
	<b>30</b>	\$1148	1206	1272	1347	1448
	<b>32</b>	\$1222	1285	1347	1420	1528
	<b>38</b>	\$1374	1441	1494	1572	1680

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Wood Veneer**

*For 16" high (16)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$113

**Wood Veneer**

*For 24" high (24) or 30" high (30)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer

*continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

---

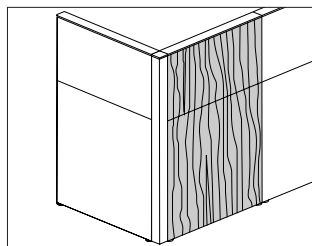
Wood Veneer

*For 32" high (32) or 38" high (38)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$174

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



## Product Information

### Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

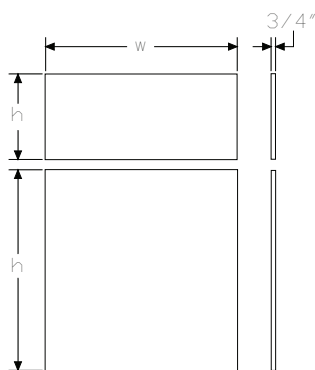
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30" or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1447.  A

### Step 2. Width

- 24 24" wide  A
- 30 30" wide  A
- 36 36" wide  A
- 42 42" wide  A
- 48 48" wide  A

### Step 3. Height

- A 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 46"-high frames  A
- B 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames  A
- C 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames  A
- D 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1807	2025	2326	2544
30	\$1924	2147	2441	2670
36	\$2043	2270	2567	2786
42	\$2197	2420	2711	2936
48	\$2405	2623	2918	3140

### Step 4. Surface Finish

#### Wood Veneer

For 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 46"-high frames (A)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$259

#### Wood Veneer

For 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames (B)

CHD	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$286

# Architectural Cladding, Veneer

## Matched Set *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

---

### Wood Veneer

*For 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames (C)*

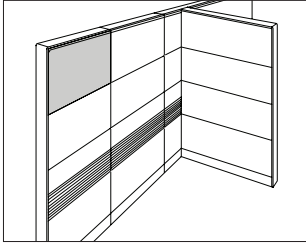
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$321

---

### Wood Veneer

*For 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames (D)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$348



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

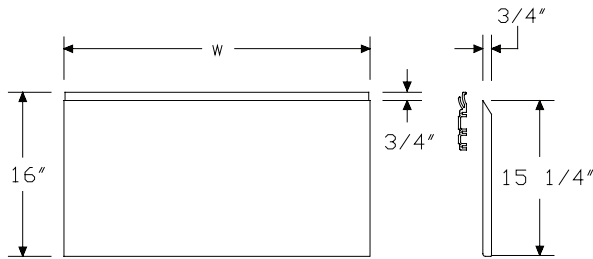
Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.  
 Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

**Width—Yardage**

18"— $\frac{7}{5}$   
 24" to 48"— $\frac{3}{5}$

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1480.16**

**Step 2. Width**

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

**Step 3. Surface Material**

P	painted
F	fabric

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		P	F
<b>E1480.16</b>	<b>18</b>	\$373	456
	<b>24</b>	\$415	496
	<b>30</b>	\$488	575
	<b>36</b>	\$563	651
	<b>42</b>	\$645	729
	<b>48</b>	\$710	807

**Step 4. Trim Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

**Step 5. Surface Finish**

*For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

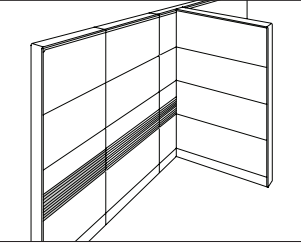
**Ethospace® Walls**

---

*For fabric (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$32
Price Category C	+\$44
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

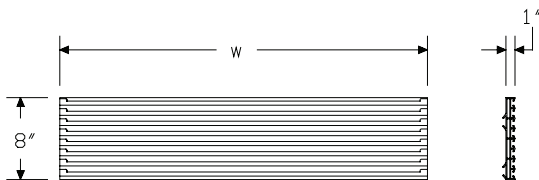
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1481.08**

**Step 2. Width**

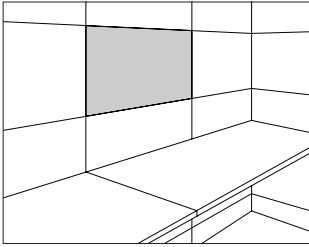
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1481.08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$537
	<b>24</b>	\$576
	<b>30</b>	\$607
	<b>36</b>	\$644
	<b>42</b>	\$675
	<b>48</b>	\$709

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



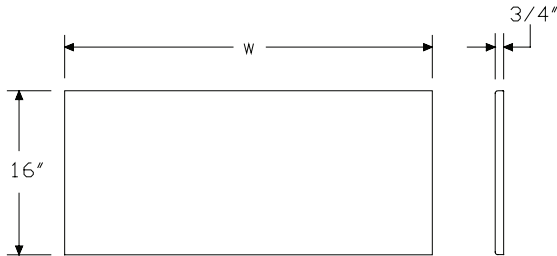
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art.

**Notes**

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.  
 To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.  
 Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1422.16**

**Step 2. Width**

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1422.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$224
	<b>30</b>	\$245
	<b>36</b>	\$275
	<b>42</b>	\$312
	<b>48</b>	\$344

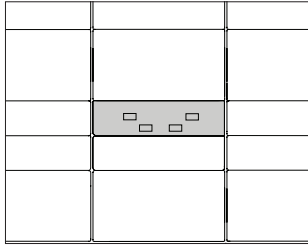
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$72
Price Category C	+\$62
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$100
Price Category F	+\$128

# Cable Access Tile

E1436.



## Product Information

### Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

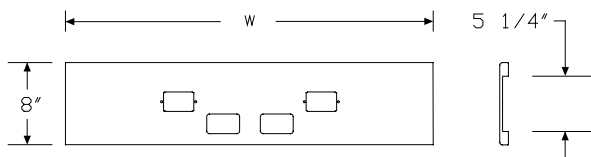
### Notes

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E1436.08**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>P</b>	painted
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1436.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$207	238
	<b>30</b>	\$244	278
	<b>36</b>	\$256	295
	<b>42</b>	\$273	317
	<b>48</b>	\$280	334

### Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 5. Surface Finish

#### For painted (P)

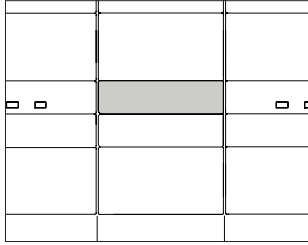
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

**Ethospace® Walls**

---

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

**Notes**

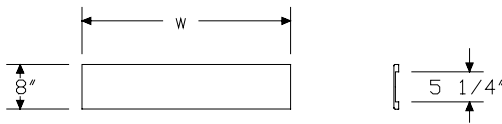
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1433.08**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- P** painted
- F** fabric

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>E1433.08</b>	<b>24</b>	\$192	221
	<b>30</b>	\$225	273
	<b>36</b>	\$239	280
	<b>42</b>	\$261	303
	<b>48</b>	\$274	328

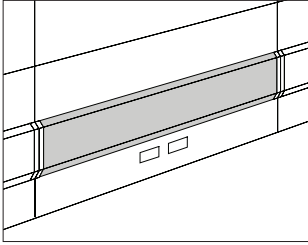
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

*For painted (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$6
Price Category 3	+\$12
Price Category 4	+\$20
Price Category 5	+\$30
Price Category B	+\$29
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55
Price Category E	+\$66
Price Category F	+\$86



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

**Notes**

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

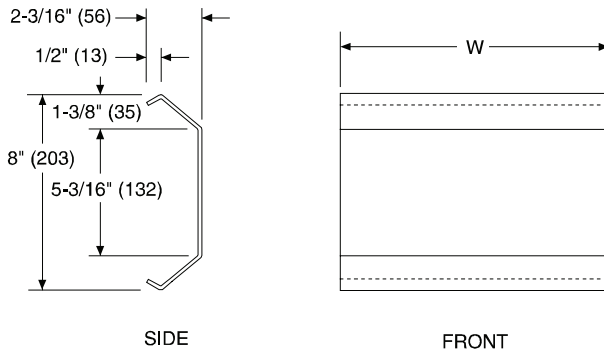
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1434.08**

**Step 2. Width**

<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

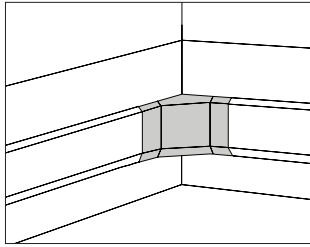
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E1434.08</b>	<b>18</b>	\$363
	<b>24</b>	\$402
	<b>30</b>	\$443
	<b>36</b>	\$459
	<b>42</b>	\$476
	<b>48</b>	\$523

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



**Product Information**

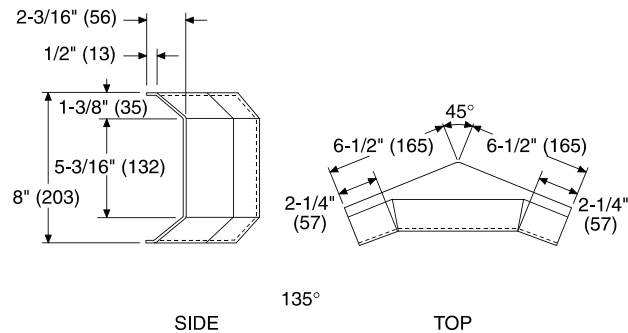
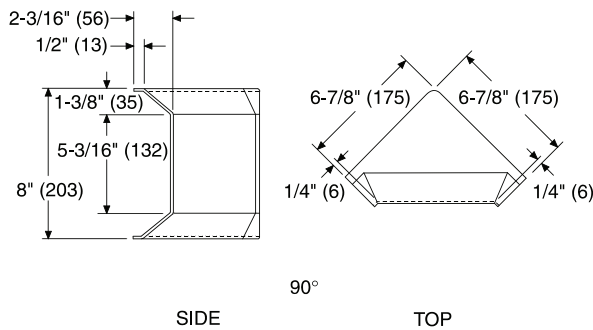
**Description**

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

**Notes**

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1435.**

**Step 2. Angle**

**90** 90° corner  
**135** 135° corner

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

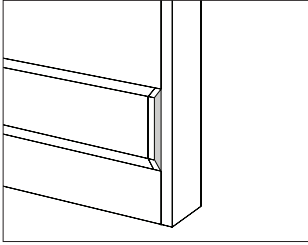
<b>E1435. 90</b>	\$803
<b>135</b>	\$803

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile

E1437.



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

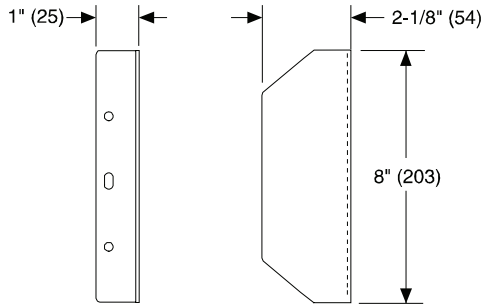
**Description**

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

**Notes**

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

**Dimensions**



SIDE

FRONT

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

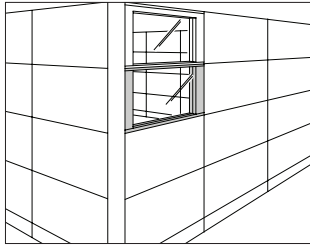
**E1437.** \$214

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Window Tile

E1415.



## Product Information

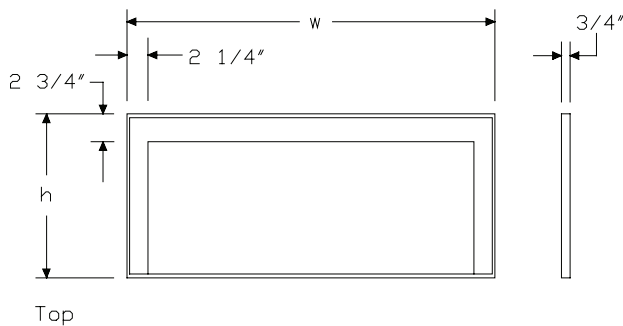
### Description

This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

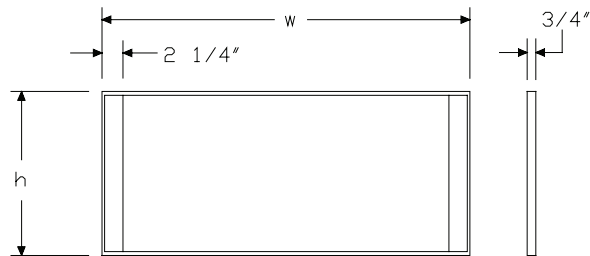
### Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately. When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1415.

### Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high

### Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

### Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T	top
---	-----

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1415.	16 24	\$299	288
	30	\$322	314
	36	\$361	349
	42	\$398	385
	48	\$449	426
	24 24	\$410	—
	30	\$451	—
	36	\$498	—
	42	\$550	—
	48	\$615	—

### Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

Step 6. Glazing Finish

---

*For 16" high (16)*

TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$18
TV	dot patterned	+\$18

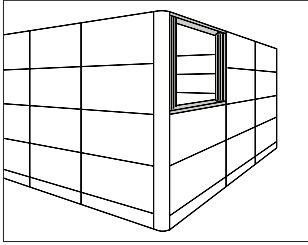
---

*For 24" high (24)*

TR	clear	+\$0
TL	translucent	+\$27
TV	dot patterned	+\$27

# Open Tile

E1440.



### Product Information

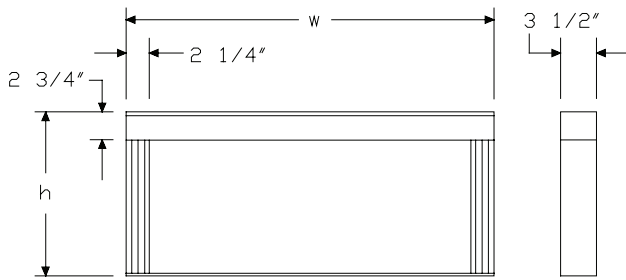
#### Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

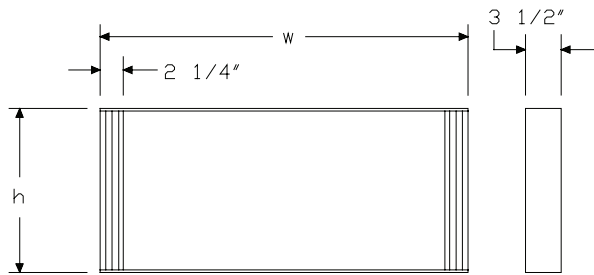
#### Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

#### Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E1440.

#### Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

#### Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

#### Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
---	-----

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1440.	16 24	\$420	335
	30	\$490	398
	36	\$545	434
	42	\$586	474
	48	\$638	512
32 24	24	\$560	456
	30	\$639	515
	36	\$703	573
	42	\$766	621
	48	\$828	681
48 24	24	\$710	576
	30	\$773	628
	36	\$848	689
	42	\$921	746
	48	\$988	801

**Ethospace® Walls**

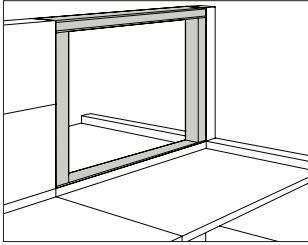
<b>64</b>	<b>24</b>	\$858	—
	<b>30</b>	\$928	—
	<b>36</b>	\$997	—
	<b>42</b>	\$1057	—
	<b>48</b>	\$1136	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



**Product Information**

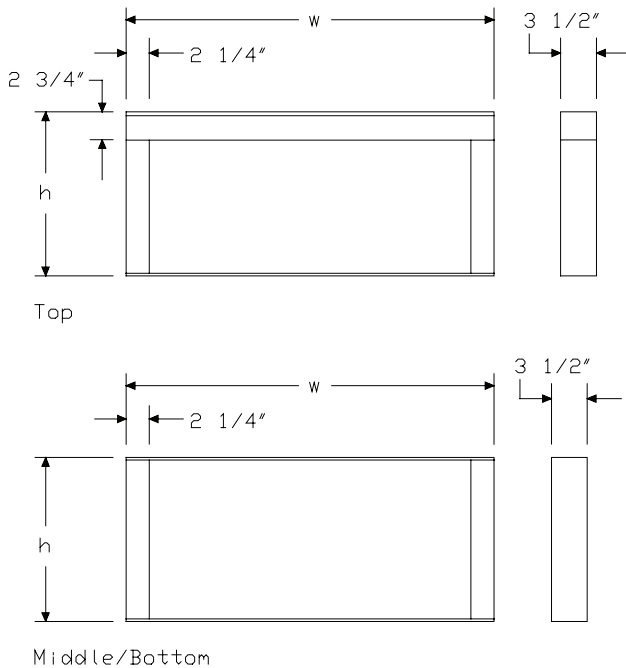
**Description**

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

**Notes**

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1444.**

**Step 2. Height**

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

**Step 3. Width**

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

**Step 4. Tile Position**

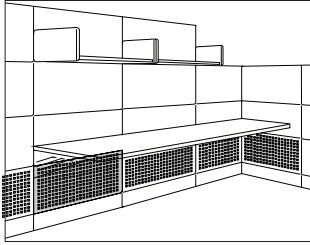
<b>T</b>	top
<b>M</b>	middle/bottom

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		<b>T</b>	<b>M</b>
<b>E1444.</b>	<b>16 24</b>	\$422	312
	<b>30</b>	\$488	367
	<b>36</b>	\$544	402
	<b>42</b>	\$587	435
	<b>48</b>	\$638	474
	<b>32 24</b>	\$559	423
	<b>30</b>	\$639	477
	<b>36</b>	\$703	528
	<b>42</b>	\$762	573
	<b>48</b>	\$828	628
	<b>48 24</b>	\$709	533
	<b>30</b>	\$772	577
	<b>36</b>	\$845	638
	<b>42</b>	\$921	683
	<b>48</b>	\$987	737

**Step 5. Frame Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



**Product Information**

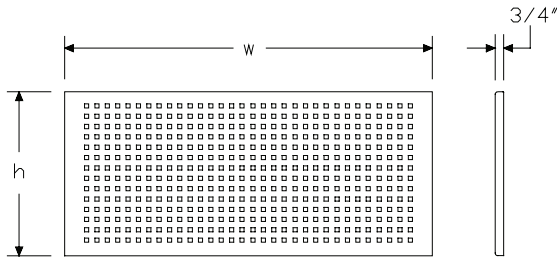
**Description**

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

**Notes**

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1441.**

**Step 2. Height**

**16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**

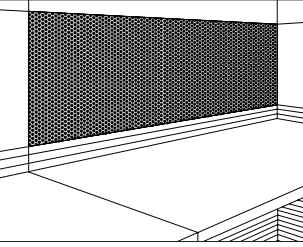
- 18P** 18" wide
- 24P** 24" wide
- 30P** 30" wide
- 36P** 36" wide
- 42P** 42" wide
- 48P** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>18P</b>	<b>24P</b>	<b>30P</b>	<b>36P</b>	<b>42P</b>	<b>48P</b>
<b>E1441. 16</b>	\$137	145	155	182	190	207

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



**Product Information**

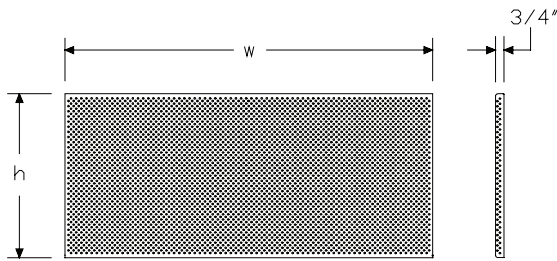
**Description**

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/8" round perforations spaced 1/2" horizontally and 1/4" vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

**Notes**

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1442.**

**Step 2. Height**

**16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 18** 18" wide
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Step 4. Insert Option**

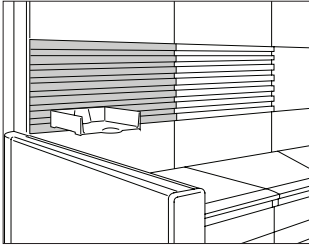
- N** no insert
- T** translucent insert

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		<b>N</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>E1442.</b>	<b>16 18</b>	\$153	214
	<b>24</b>	\$165	231
	<b>30</b>	\$187	255
	<b>36</b>	\$200	278
	<b>42</b>	\$221	314
	<b>48</b>	\$232	340

**Step 5. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



Ethospace® Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

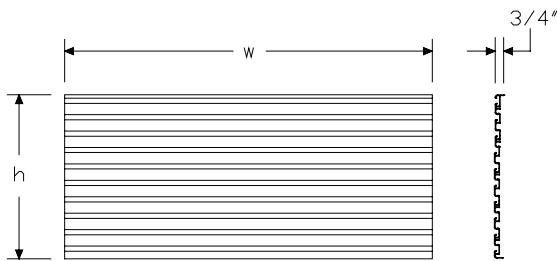
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1425.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		24	30	36	42	48
<b>E1425. 08</b>		\$244	273	294	322	348
	<b>16</b>	\$361	401	434	483	514

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

*For 8" high (08)*

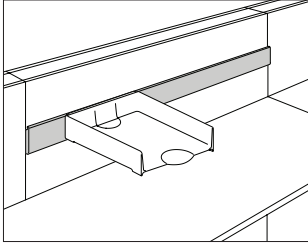
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

*For 16" high (16)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# Tool Bar

E3610.



## Product Information

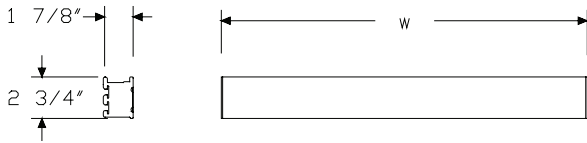
### Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

### Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E3610.**

### Step 2. Width

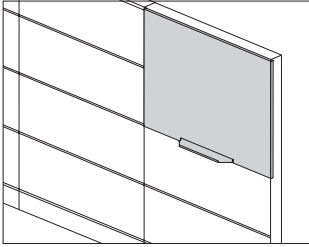
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3610. 24</b>	\$139
<b>30</b>	\$158
<b>36</b>	\$183
<b>42</b>	\$196
<b>48</b>	\$215

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



**Product Information**

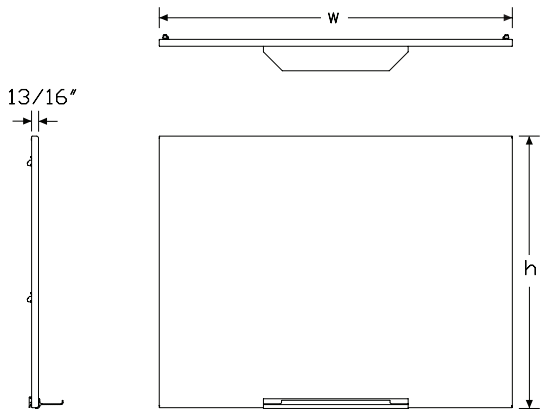
**Description**

This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

**Notes**

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.  
Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1438.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

- 16 16" high
- 32 32" high

**Step 3. Width**

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

**Step 4. Tray**

*For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)*

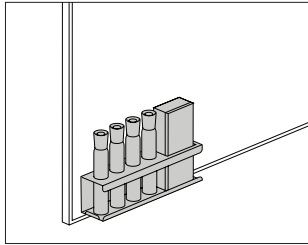
- N without tray [A]
- T with tray [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		N	T
E1438.	16 24	\$453	557
	30	\$464	563
	36	\$490	596
	42	\$516	623
	48	\$559	663
32	24	\$671	774
	30	\$683	788
	36	\$720	817
	42	\$742	845
	48	\$812	921

# Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



## Product Information

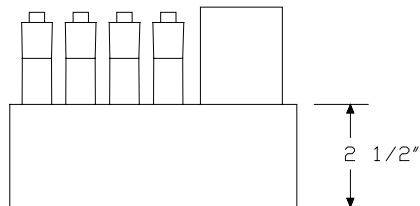
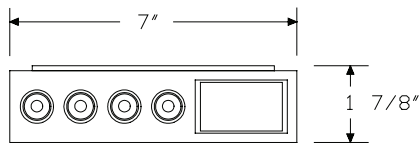
### Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

### Notes

For attachment to glass white board (Y7232.), use hook-and-loop fastener. Magnetic tape will not work for this application.

## Dimensions



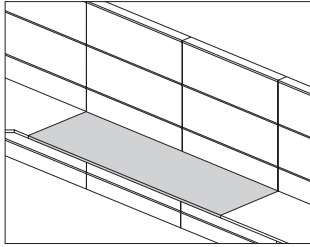
## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y7231.** \$211

### Step 2. Finish

<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

**Support pedestal**

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24" and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24" and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

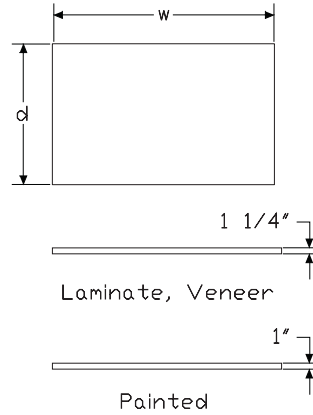
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

**Dimensions**



Rectangular Surface *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S10.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

**20** 20" deep  
**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide  
**78** 78" wide  
**84** 84" wide  
**90** 90" wide  
**96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S10.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge  
**A** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ **A**

Step 6. Attachment

*For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)*

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS10. 20</b>	<b>24</b>	—	\$341	—	638	—	496
	<b>30</b>	—	\$387	—	726	—	560
	<b>36</b>	\$476	447	952	825	661	630
	<b>42</b>	\$509	490	1000	921	710	695
	<b>48</b>	\$553	545	1093	1016	755	765
	<b>54</b>	\$683	681	1277	1272	951	898
	<b>60</b>	\$720	724	1452	1356	1000	1002
	<b>66</b>	—	\$772	—	1481	—	1070
	<b>72</b>	—	\$804	—	1613	—	1117
	<b>78</b>	—	\$837	—	1683	—	1164
	<b>84</b>	—	\$959	—	1800	—	1267
	<b>90</b>	—	\$986	—	1851	—	1302
	<b>96</b>	—	\$1027	—	1924	—	1359
	<b>24 24</b>	—	\$341	—	638	—	496
	<b>30</b>	—	\$387	—	726	—	560
	<b>36</b>	\$520	447	986	825	722	630
	<b>42</b>	\$553	490	1000	921	768	695
	<b>48</b>	\$586	545	1185	1016	817	765
	<b>54</b>	\$683	681	1277	1272	996	898
	<b>60</b>	\$761	724	1525	1356	1064	1002
	<b>66</b>	—	\$787	—	1481	—	1086
	<b>72</b>	—	\$848	—	1640	—	1179
	<b>78</b>	—	\$880	—	1777	—	1226
	<b>84</b>	—	\$959	—	1849	—	1272
	<b>90</b>	—	\$986	—	1918	—	1321
	<b>96</b>	—	\$1027	—	1989	—	1366

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

30	24	—	\$374	—	693	—	545
30		—	\$476	—	889	—	680
36		\$586	554	1188	1036	817	785
42		\$623	629	1260	1177	864	885
48		\$693	667	1329	1325	948	931
54		\$792	815	1616	1637	1113	1130
60		\$890	848	1687	1709	1212	1179
66		—	\$896	—	1777	—	1228
72		—	\$1000	—	1876	—	1365
78		—	\$1065	—	2002	—	1457
84		—	\$1187	—	2232	—	1568
90		—	\$1256	—	2354	—	1662
96		—	\$1313	—	2468	—	1737

30	24	—	\$482
30		—	\$585
36		\$693	661
42		\$730	737
48		\$817	791
54		\$921	939
60		\$1014	973
66		—	\$1020
72		—	\$1124
78		—	\$1209
84		—	\$1327
90		—	\$1398
96		—	\$1452

		AD	AF
EWS10.20	24	—	\$449
	30	—	\$496
	36	\$585	553
	42	\$615	599
	48	\$678	667
	54	\$808	804
	60	\$843	850
	66	—	\$895
	72	—	\$928
	78	—	\$977
	84	—	\$1099
	90	—	\$1126
	96	—	\$1170
24	24	—	\$449
	30	—	\$496
	36	\$626	553
	42	\$660	599
	48	\$710	667
	54	\$808	804
	60	\$886	850
	66	—	\$913
	72	—	\$973
	78	—	\$1020
	84	—	\$1099
	90	—	\$1126
	96	—	\$1170

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

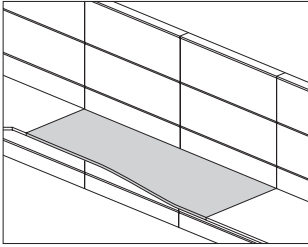
*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™*

<b>(A)</b>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**

*CADphoto file missing or unspecified*

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**S12.** squared-edge

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep left, 30" deep right

**30** 30" deep left, 24" deep right

**Step 4. Width**

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

**Step 5. Surface Material**

*For squared-edge (S12.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge A

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 6. Attachment**

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS12. 24</b>	<b>30</b>	\$522	975	728
	<b>36</b>	\$555	1042	797
	<b>42</b>	\$649	1216	918
	<b>48</b>	\$746	1398	1044
	<b>54</b>	\$759	1424	1071
	<b>60</b>	\$776	1456	1086
	<b>66</b>	\$940	1758	1243
	<b>72</b>	\$1027	1924	1413

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

<b>30 30</b>	\$522	975	728
<b>36</b>	\$555	1042	797
<b>42</b>	\$649	1216	918
<b>48</b>	\$746	1398	1044
<b>54</b>	\$759	1424	1071
<b>60</b>	\$776	1456	1086
<b>66</b>	\$940	1758	1243
<b>72</b>	\$1027	1924	1413

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut		+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)		+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre		+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru		+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa		+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak		+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral		+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry		+\$83
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$93
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$93
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$93
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>		+\$93

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

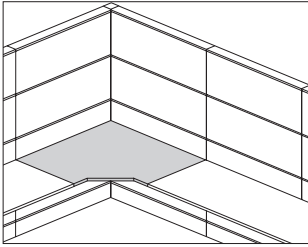
*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut		+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)		+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)		+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)		+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre		+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru		+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa		+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak		+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)		+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill		+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill		+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)		+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral		+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

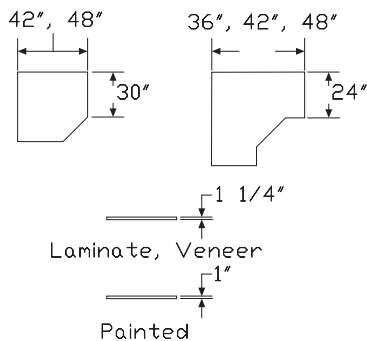
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**S20.** squared-edge

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

**Step 4. Width**

*For 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**Step 5. Surface Material**

*For squared-edge (S20.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge  A

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 6. Attachment**

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS20. 24</b>	<b>36</b>	\$577	1085	805
	<b>42</b>	\$711	1325	979
	<b>48</b>	\$841	1568	1145
	<b>30 42</b>	\$886	1662	1223
	<b>48</b>	\$999	1876	1366

Corner Surface *continued*

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$121
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$135

Top/Edge Finish

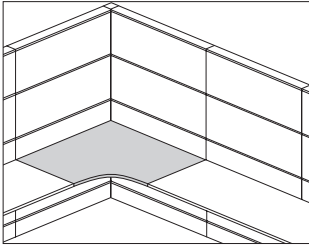
*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

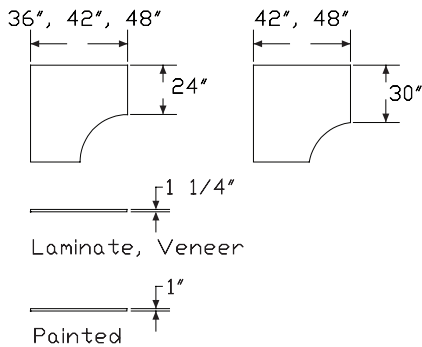
**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.  
 For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:  
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.  
 To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**S21.** squared-edge

**Step 3. Depth**

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

**Step 4. Width**

*For 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

**Step 5. Surface Material**

*For squared-edge (S21.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge  **A**  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 6. Attachment**

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS21. 24</b>	<b>36</b>	\$577	1085	805
	<b>42</b>	\$711	1327	979
	<b>48</b>	\$841	1568	1145
	<b>30 42</b>	\$886	1662	1223
	<b>48</b>	\$999	1875	1366

# Concave Corner Surface *continued*

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

CHD	noble cherry	+\$121
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$135
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$135
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$135
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$135

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

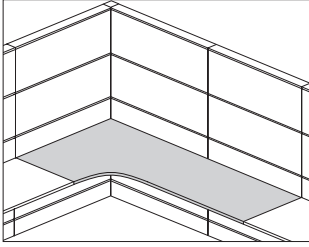
## Step 8. Edge Finish

### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWS22.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

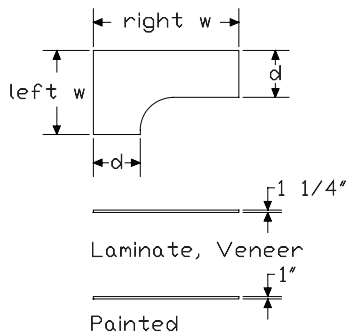
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

EW

#### Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep

#### Step 3. Width

4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right

#### Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

#### Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F
EWS22. 4260	L		\$1339
	W		\$2517
	P		\$1812
4266	L		\$1382
	W		\$2595
	P		\$1863
4272	L		\$1461
	W		\$2746
	P		\$1973

Extended Corner Surface,  
Rectangular End *continued*

4278	L	\$1543
	W	\$2896
	P	\$2078
4860	L	\$1420
	W	\$2671
	P	\$1919
4866	L	\$1461
	W	\$2746
	P	\$1973
4872	L	\$1543
	W	\$2896
	P	\$2078
4878	L	\$1627
	W	\$3046
	P	\$2180
6042	L	\$1339
	W	\$2517
	P	\$1812
6048	L	\$1420
	W	\$2671
	P	\$1919
6642	L	\$1420
	W	\$2671
	P	\$1919
6648	L	\$1507
	W	\$2828
	P	\$2028
7242	L	\$1507
	W	\$2828
	P	\$2028
7248	L	\$1588
	W	\$2982
	P	\$2135
7842	L	\$1588
	W	\$2982
	P	\$2135
7848	L	\$1670
	W	\$3135
	P	\$2247

Step 6.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

CHD	noble cherry	+\$107
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$119

Top/Edge Finish

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

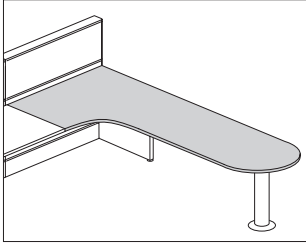
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface,  
Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End EWS26.  
EWS27.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

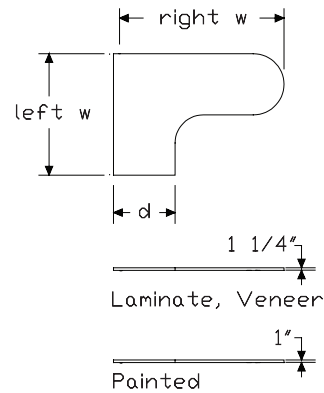
A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



# Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S26.** squared-edge, 24" deep

**S27.** squared-edge, 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

**4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right

**4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right

**4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right

**6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right

**7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right

**7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

### Step 4. Surface Material

*For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 5. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS26. 4866 L</b>	\$1351
<b>W</b>	\$2540
<b>P</b>	\$1783
<b>4872 L</b>	\$1418
<b>W</b>	\$2665
<b>P</b>	\$1870
<b>4878 L</b>	\$1532
<b>W</b>	\$2878
<b>P</b>	\$2022
<b>6648 L</b>	\$1351
<b>W</b>	\$2540
<b>P</b>	\$1783
<b>7248 L</b>	\$1418
<b>W</b>	\$2665
<b>P</b>	\$1870
<b>7848 L</b>	\$1532
<b>W</b>	\$2878
<b>P</b>	\$2022

	<b>F</b>
<b>EWS27. 4866 L</b>	\$1416
<b>W</b>	\$2663
<b>P</b>	\$1864
<b>4872 L</b>	\$1486
<b>W</b>	\$2787
<b>P</b>	\$1957
<b>4878 L</b>	\$1600
<b>W</b>	\$3000
<b>P</b>	\$2108
<b>6648 L</b>	\$1416
<b>W</b>	\$2663
<b>P</b>	\$1864
<b>7248 L</b>	\$1486
<b>W</b>	\$2787
<b>P</b>	\$1957
<b>7848 L</b>	\$1600
<b>W</b>	\$3000
<b>P</b>	\$2108

### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Extended Corner Surface, Round End

continued

---

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$138
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$154

---

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

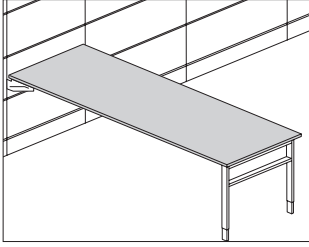
---

### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End EWS34.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

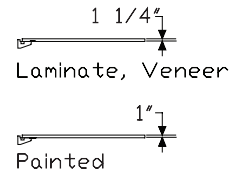
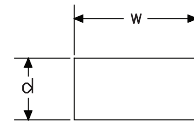
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S34.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

**36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

**54** 54" wide

**60** 60" wide

**66** 66" wide

**72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS34.</b>	<b>24 48</b>	\$437	477	816	892	630	630
	<b>54</b>	\$528	567	983	1055	748	748
	<b>60</b>	\$596	638	1121	1192	837	837
	<b>66</b>	\$656	695	1229	1300	911	911
	<b>72</b>	\$730	773	1374	1441	1016	1016
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	\$610	649	1144	1206	854	854
	<b>54</b>	\$709	746	1323	1398	982	982
	<b>60</b>	\$810	850	1518	1592	1117	1117
	<b>66</b>	\$895	932	1676	1749	1230	1230
	<b>72</b>	\$997	1040	1870	1940	1368	1368
<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	\$863	898	1617	1687	1187	1187
	<b>54</b>	\$879	921	1669	1721	1212	1212
	<b>60</b>	\$1002	1042	1878	1952	1372	1372
	<b>66</b>	\$1115	1151	2089	2157	1517	1517
	<b>72</b>	\$1242	1285	2335	2405	1694	1694

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

Top/Edge Finish

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

# Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 9. Bracket Finish

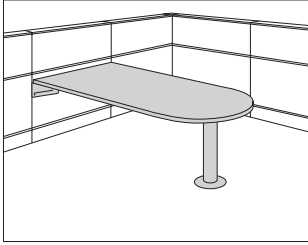
*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

## Step 10. Support Option

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

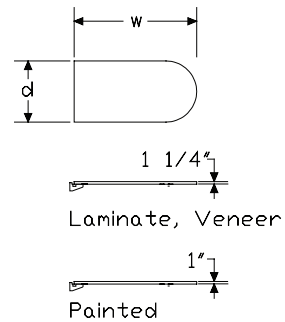
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

**Dimensions**



# Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S35.** squared-edge

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep  
**36** 36" deep

### Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**72** 72" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  
**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge  
**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

**D** surface attachment bracket  
**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
<b>EWS35.24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$476	510	886	960	677	677
	<b>54</b>	\$573	610	1068	1144	805	805
	<b>60</b>	\$675	713	1256	1332	939	939
	<b>66</b>	\$785	822	1473	1542	1085	1085
	<b>72</b>	\$921	954	1723	1793	1263	1263
	<b>30 48</b>	\$721	757	1342	1418	998	998
	<b>54</b>	\$817	855	1533	1605	1128	1128
	<b>60</b>	\$921	954	1721	1793	1263	1263
	<b>66</b>	\$1027	1063	1924	1998	1401	1401
	<b>72</b>	\$1156	1198	2172	2247	1580	1580
	<b>36 48</b>	\$977	1014	1833	1905	1337	1337
	<b>54</b>	\$1091	1115	2051	2127	1492	1492
	<b>60</b>	\$1172	1215	2200	2273	1595	1595
	<b>66</b>	\$1282	1315	2398	2469	1737	1737
	<b>72</b>	\$1418	1178	2665	2732	1924	1924

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

### Top/Edge Finish

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

## Peninsula Surface, Round End

*continued*

### Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Step 9. Bracket Finish

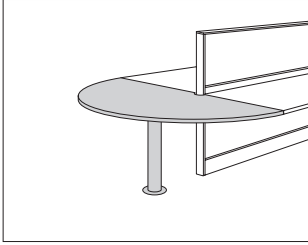
*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

### Step 10. Support Option

*For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)*

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

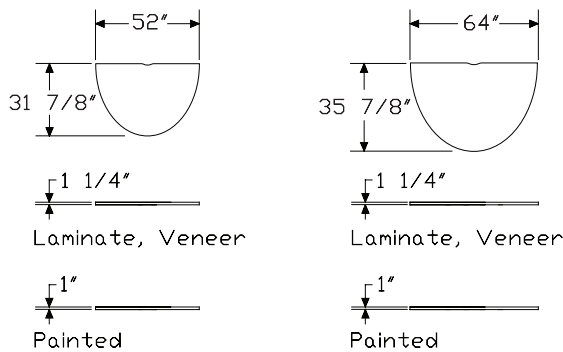
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**S36.** squared-edge

**Step 3. Width**

**52** 52" wide

**64** 64" wide

**Step 4. Surface Material**

*For squared-edge (S36.)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 5. Attachment**

**D** surface attachment bracket

**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

	<b>D</b>
<b>EWS36. 52 L</b>	\$776
<b>W</b>	\$1201
<b>P</b>	\$1033
<b>64 L</b>	\$872
<b>W</b>	\$1628
<b>P</b>	\$1040

## D-Shaped Surface *continued*

### Step 6.

#### Top Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

#### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### *For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

#### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### *For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

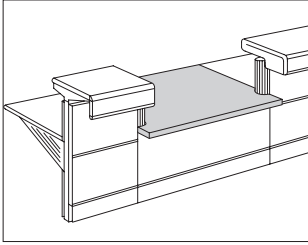
### Step 7. Edge Finish

#### *For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.  
EWS70.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The ADA-designated work surface options conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

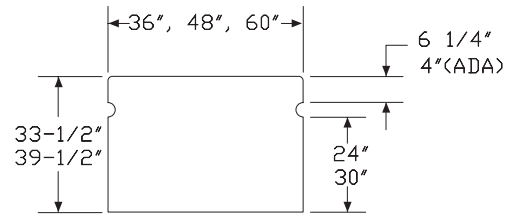
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

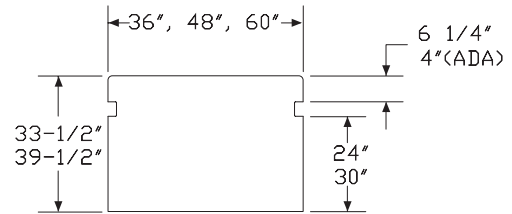
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

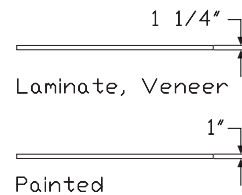
## Dimensions



With standard cutout (EWS70)



With architectural cutout (EWS69)



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

**S69.** squared-edge with architectural trim cutout

**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

**31** 24" deep, 4" overhang (ADA)

**37** 30" deep, 4" overhang (ADA)

**33** 24" deep

**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

*For 24" deep (33) or 30" deep (39)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

*For 24" deep, 4" overhang (ADA) (31) or 30" deep, 4" overhang (ADA) (37)*

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS69. 31 36</b>	\$1187	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$1280	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$1510	—	—
<b>37 36</b>	\$1238	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$1309	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$1570	—	—
<b>33 36</b>	\$1241	2331	1637
<b>48</b>	\$1338	2517	1766
<b>60</b>	\$1579	2962	2080
<b>39 36</b>	\$1294	2426	1705
<b>48</b>	\$1368	2573	1808
<b>60</b>	\$1641	3085	2165

<b>EWS70. 31 36</b>	\$1216	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$1316	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$1548	—	—
<b>37 36</b>	\$1268	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$1344	—	—
<b>60</b>	\$1611	—	—
<b>33 36</b>	\$1271	2391	1678
<b>48</b>	\$1375	2582	1813
<b>60</b>	\$1618	3038	2135
<b>39 36</b>	\$1325	2485	1747
<b>48</b>	\$1405	2638	1851
<b>60</b>	\$1684	3166	2222

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b> light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b> studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b> light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b> clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b> phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b> phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b> medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b> warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b> oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b> walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b> neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b> graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b> white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b> noble cherry	+\$94
<b>2U</b> light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>40</b> dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>EW</b> medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
<b>UL</b> natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

---

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

---

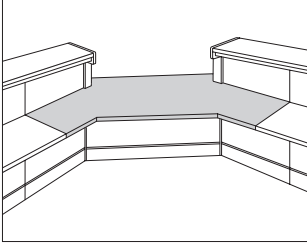
Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.  
EWS91.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

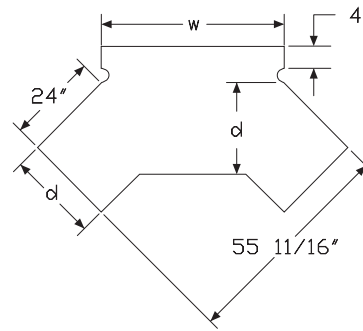
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

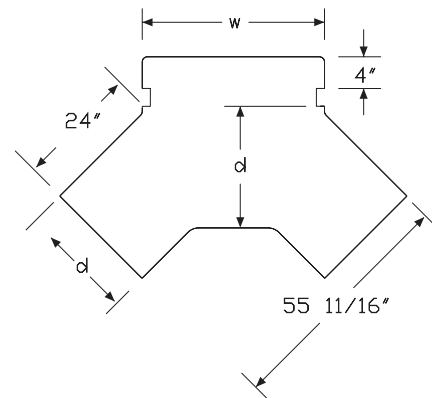
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

## Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

- S71.** squared-edge, standard cutout
- S91.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

### Step 3. Depth

- 33** 24" deep
- 39** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

### Step 5. Surface Material

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

### Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

### Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS71.</b>	<b>33 36</b>	\$2126	3988	2801
	<b>48</b>	\$2423	4552	3197
	<b>60</b>	\$2719	5116	3590
	<b>39 36</b>	\$2110	3970	2788
	<b>48</b>	\$2468	4638	3253
	<b>60</b>	\$2818	5296	3717
<b>EWS91.</b>	<b>33 36</b>	\$2080	3904	2746
	<b>48</b>	\$2378	4462	3130
	<b>60</b>	\$2669	5013	3519
	<b>39 36</b>	\$2071	3889	2729
	<b>48</b>	\$2420	4543	3189
	<b>60</b>	\$2763	5192	3642

## Step 7.

### Top Finish

#### For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$120

### Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

#### For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

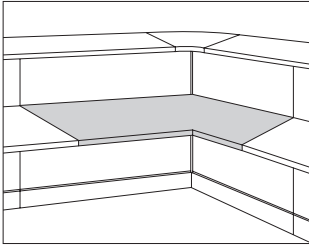
# Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

## Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

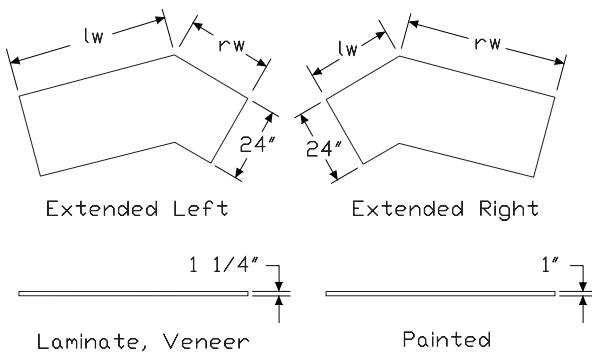
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EW**

**Step 2. Edge**

**S72.** squared-edge

**Step 3. Left Width**

- 24** 24" left width
- 30** 30" left width
- 48** 48" left width

**Step 4. Right Width**

*For 24" left width (24)*

- 24** 24" right width
- 48** 48" right width

*For 30" left width (30)*

- 30** 30" right width

*For 48" left width (48)*

- 24** 24" right width

**Step 5. Surface Material**

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

**Step 6. Attachment**

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

**Prices for Steps 1-6.**

		LF	WF	PF
EWS72.	24 24	\$752	1411	994
	48	\$1335	2504	1755
	30 30	\$1093	2053	1443
	48 24	\$1335	2504	1755

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

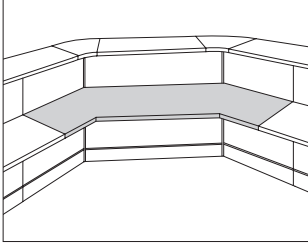
*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

**Notes**

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

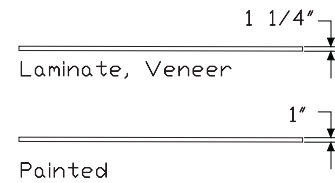
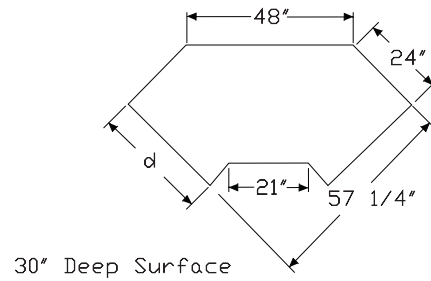
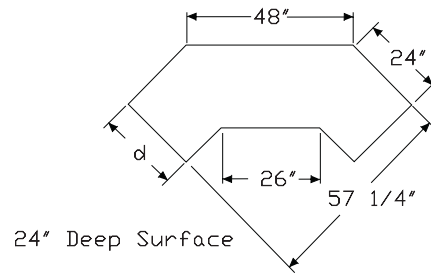
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**EW**

Step 2. Edge

**S73.** squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

**48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

**L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

**W** natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge

**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

**F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
<b>EWS73. 24 48</b>	\$1500	2817	1982
<b>30 48</b>	\$1647	3094	2173

Step 7.

Top Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For natural veneer top/techwood/veneer edge (W)*

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$108
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$120

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

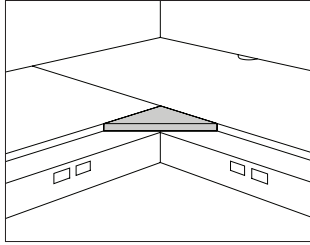
*For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



**Product Information**

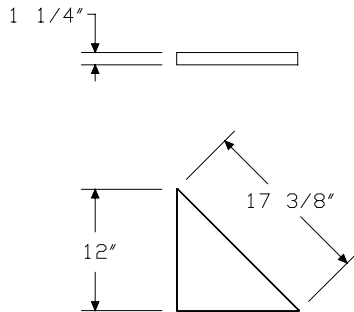
**Description**

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**Y2091.**  A

**Step 2. Surface Material**

- L** high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge  A
- U** high-pressure laminate/universal edge  A
- W** veneer  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>Y2091. L</b>	\$198
<b>U</b>	\$189
<b>W</b>	\$282

**Step 3.**

**Top Finish**

*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

<b>125</b>	natural maple (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>126</b>	natural cherry (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>127</b>	walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>139</b>	light ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>140</b>	warm ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge *continued*

---

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

CHD	noble cherry	A	+\$39
2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash	A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash	A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash	A	+\$39
UL	natural maple	A	+\$39

---

Step 4. Edge Finish

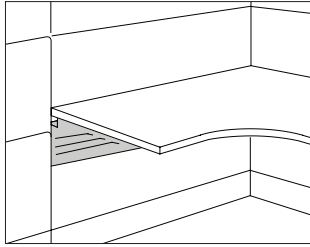
*For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

125	natural maple (CP)	A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

---

*For high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)*

PLY	plywood edge		+\$50
-----	--------------	--	-------



**Product Information**

**Description**

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

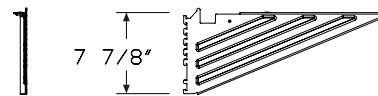
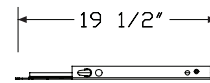
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

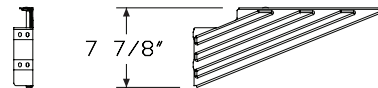
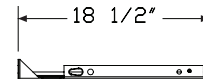
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

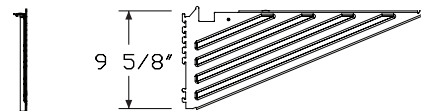
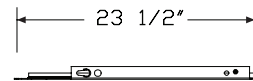
**Dimensions**



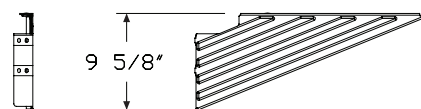
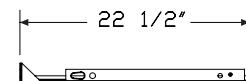
24" Deep  
On Module



24" Deep  
Off Module



30" Deep  
On Module



30" Deep  
Off Module

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E2393.**

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** for 20" or 24"-deep surfaces

**30** for 30"-deep surfaces  **A**

Step 3. Position

**L** left

**R** right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>R</b>
<b>E2393. 24</b>	\$76	76
<b>30</b>	\$83	83

Step 4. Surface Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0

**91** white (CP) +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

**WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0

**EH** metallic bronze +\$0

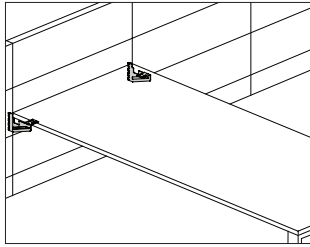
Step 5. Support Option

**OM** off module +\$0

**SM** on module +\$0

# Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.

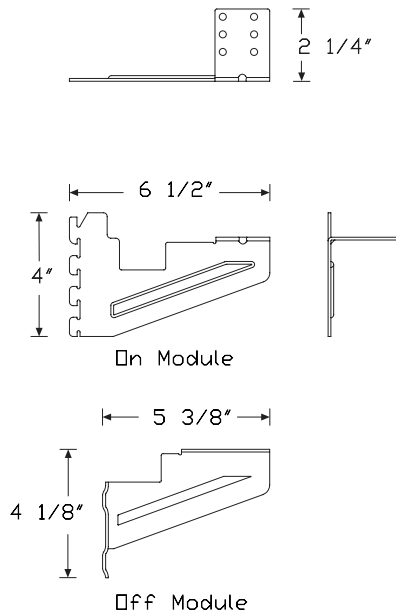


## Product Information

### Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

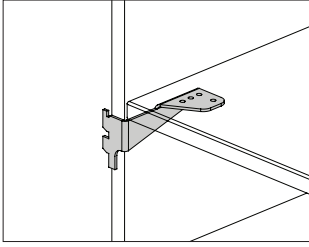
**E2396.** \$375

### Step 2. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

### Step 3. Support Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0



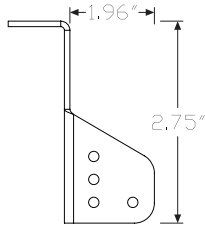
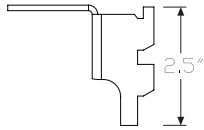
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2931.**

**Step 2. Position**

- L left
- R right

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

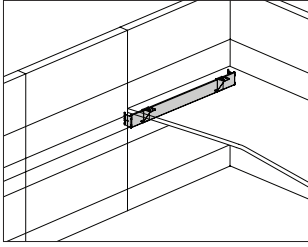
<b>E2931. L</b>	\$118
<b>R</b>	\$118

**Step 3. Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

# Surface Support Rail

E2395.



## Product Information

### Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

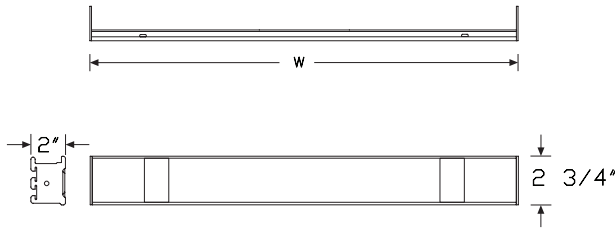
### Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E2395.

### Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

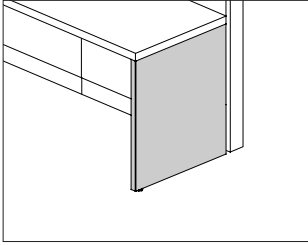
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395. 24	\$153
30	\$178
36	\$193
42	\$219
48	\$227

### Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, E2290.  
Glides



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

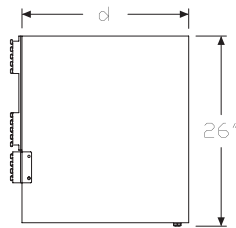
**Description**

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

- Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
- Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 3/16" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
- 20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
- Plugs on panel match surface finish.
- Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2290.**

**Step 2. Depth**

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

**Step 3. Work Surface Edge**

*For 20" deep (20)*

- S** squared-edge

*For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)*

- S** squared-edge
- T** thin-edge
- E** eased-edge

**Step 4. Surface Material**

- L** thermally-fused laminate
- W** veneer A

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

			L	W
<b>E2290.</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>S</b>	\$587	1041
	<b>24</b>	<b>S</b>	\$618	1093
		<b>T</b>	\$618	1093
		<b>E</b>	\$618	1093
	<b>30</b>	<b>S</b>	\$650	1229
		<b>T</b>	\$650	1229
		<b>E</b>	\$650	1229
	<b>36</b>	<b>S</b>	\$683	1293
		<b>T</b>	\$683	1293
		<b>E</b>	\$683	1293

Work Surface Support Panel, End,  
Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

*For thermally-fused laminate (L)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer (W)*

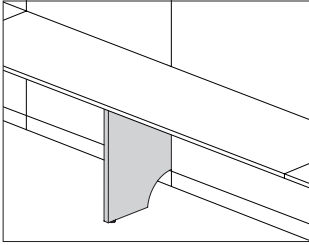
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$42
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$47

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel,  
Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

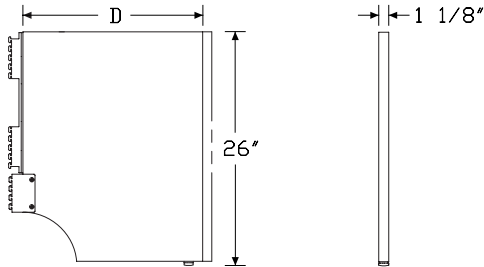
**Description**

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Plugs on panel match surface finish.  
Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.  
Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2291.**

**Step 2. Size**

- 17 for 20" deep surfaces
- 20 for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- W veneer

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>W</b>
<b>E2291. 17</b>	\$963
<b>20</b>	\$1095

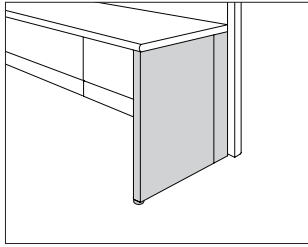
**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>CHD</b>	noble cherry	+\$42
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$47
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$47
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$47
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$47

**Step 5. Bracket Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, E2280.  
Base Trim and Glides



**Product Information**

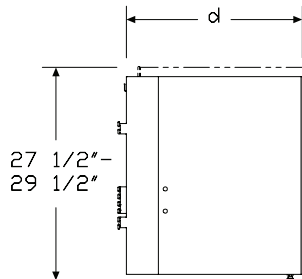
**Description**

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". The panel attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket attaches on the right-hand side but can be field modified to attach on the left-hand side. The panel has a laminate surface.

**Notes**

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.  
For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2280.**

**Step 2. Depth**

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

**Step 3. Surface Material**

- L** thermally-fused laminate

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>L</b>
<b>E2280. 24</b>	\$709
<b>30</b>	\$803

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

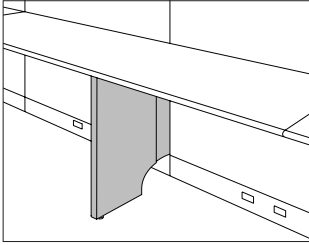
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 5. Bracket Finish**

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel,  
Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides

E2281.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

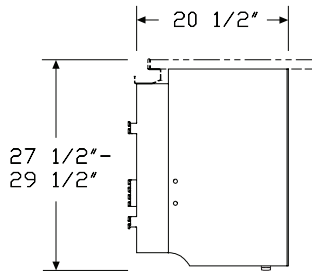
**Description**

This panel attaches to both a squared-edge or bullnose work surface and a frame at the frame mid-run to provide support and eliminate the need for a return frame, tiles, and connector. It has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate surface. It cannot be used with a cable management tile.

**Notes**

For laminate panel, plugs match surface finish. For veneer panel, plugs match base finish.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2281.**

**Step 2. Surface Material**

**L** high-pressure laminate

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**E2281. L** \$709

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

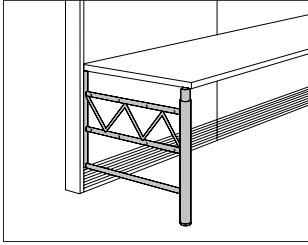
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 4. Bracket Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



## Product Information

### Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets. The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

### Notes

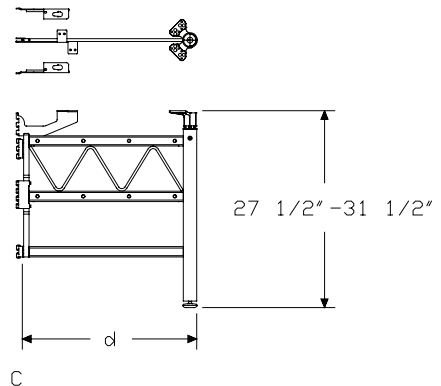
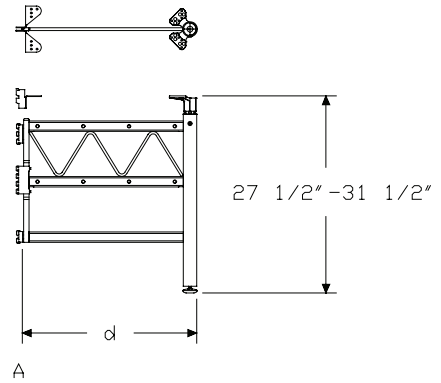
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

## Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/  
Understructure Support *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E1142.27**

Step 2. Depth

<b>18</b>	18" deep
<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

Step 3. Usage

*For 18" deep (18)*

- A** for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
- C** for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

*For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)*

- A** for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
- C** for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

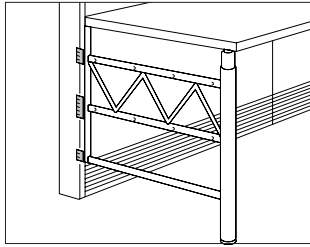
		<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E1142.27</b>	<b>18</b>	\$1187	1187	1285	1285
	<b>24</b>	\$1209	1209	1313	1313
	<b>30</b>	\$1235	1235	1335	1335

Step 4. Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)				+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)				+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light				+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white				+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone				+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey				+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)				+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze				+\$0

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



**Product Information**

**Description**

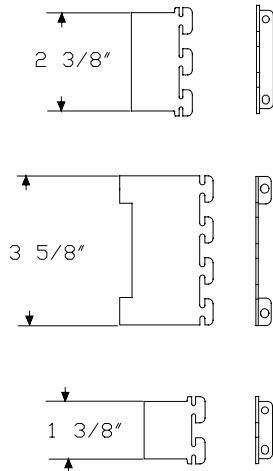
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

**Notes**

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E1143.** \$244

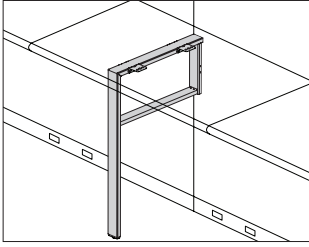
**Step 2. Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support, Architectural Foot,  
Frame Attached

E2387.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

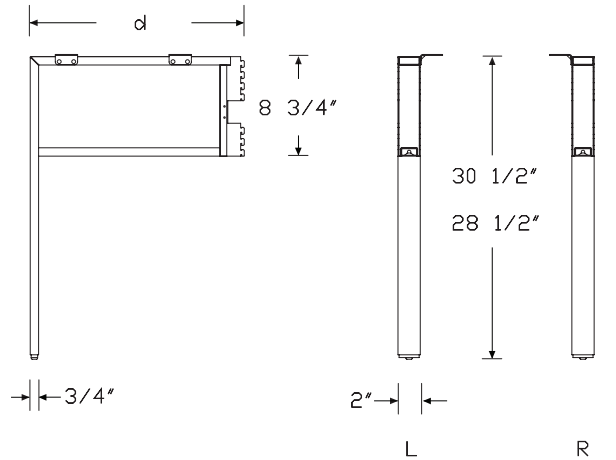
**Description**

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

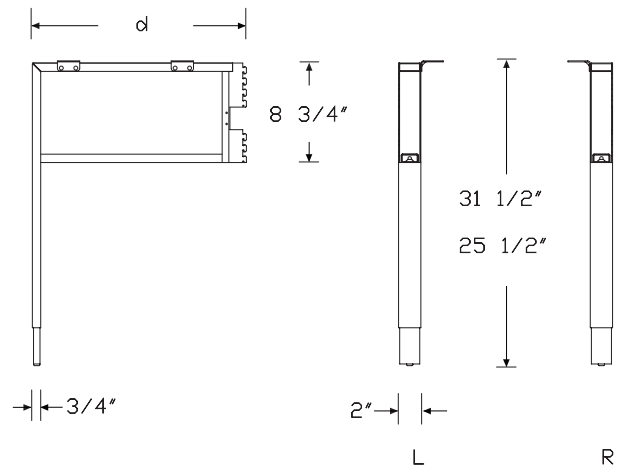
**Notes**

- Maximum frame height is 62".
- Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.
- For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.
- 36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.
- Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.
- To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

**Dimensions**



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot,  
Frame Attached *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

E2387.  A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep  A

24 24" deep  A

30 30" deep  A

36 36" deep  A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height  A

A adjustable height  A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support  A

R right-hand support  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$623	623
A	\$729	729
24 F	\$664	664
A	\$771	771
30 F	\$708	708
A	\$811	811
36 F	\$751	751
A	\$855	855

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey (CP)  A +\$0

91 white (CP)  A +\$0

HF inner tone light  A +\$0

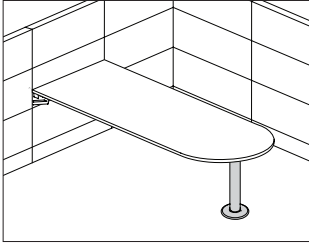
LU soft white  A +\$0

MT medium tone  A +\$0

SG slate grey  A +\$0

WL warm stone (CP)  A +\$0

EH metallic bronze  A +\$0



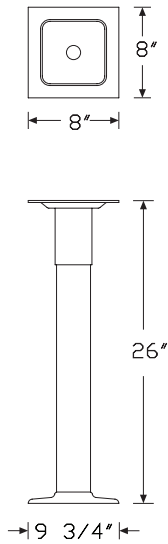
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2394.**

**Step 2. Column Option**

**DY** plain column

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

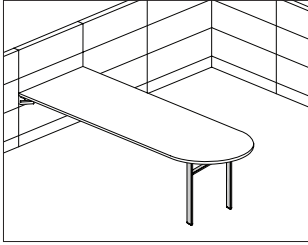
**E2394. DY** \$534

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural  
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface  
Attached

E2388.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

**Dimensions**

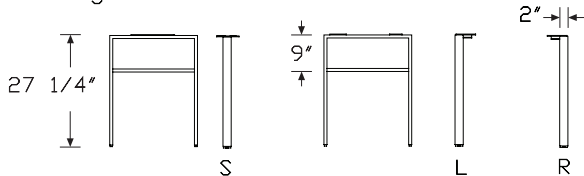
Non-handed  
Support



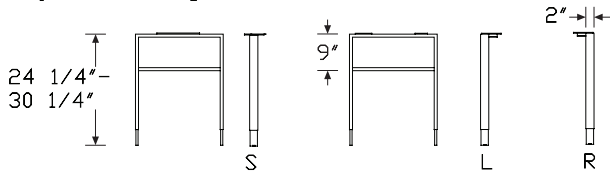
Left or Right  
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E2388.

**Step 2. Leg Position**

- A inset
- B outbound

**Step 3. Surface Dimension**

*For inset (A)*

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52 for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

*For outbound (B)*

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula

**Step 4. Leg Type**

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

**Step 5. Position**

*For inset (A)*

- S non-handed support

*For outbound (B)*

- L left-hand support
- R right-hand support

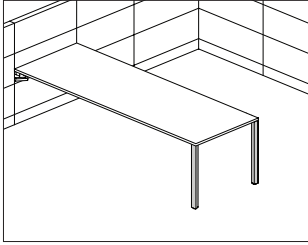
**Prices for Steps 1-5.**

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	A	24	—	\$823	—	—	988
		30	—	\$871	—	—	1028
		36	—	\$913	—	—	1072
		52	—	\$823	—	—	988
		64	—	\$871	—	—	1028
B	24	\$823	—	823	988	—	988
	30	\$871	—	871	1028	—	1028
	36	\$913	—	913	1072	—	1072

Open Support Leg, Architectural  
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface  
Attached *continued*

**Ethospace® Work Surfaces**

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0



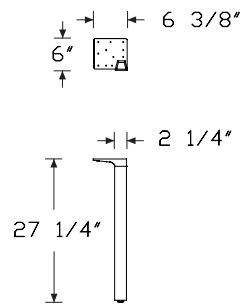
**Product Information**

**Description**

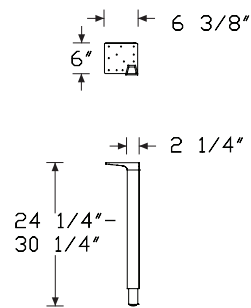
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**

**Fixed Height**



**Adjustable Height**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2389.**

**Step 2. Leg Type**

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

**Step 3. Position**

- P left-hand & right-hand, pair

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>P</b>
<b>E2389. F</b>	\$1444
<b>A</b>	\$1554

**Step 4. Leg Body Finish**

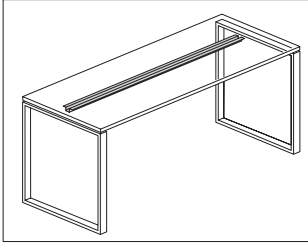
<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0

**Step 5. Leg Face Finish**

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

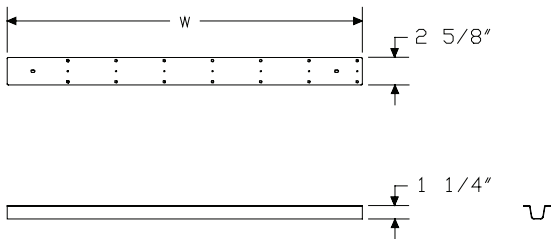
**Notes**

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**FV696.**

**Step 2. Width**

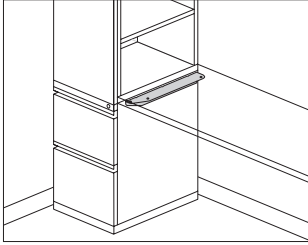
34	33 7/8" wide
39	38 5/8" wide
43	43 1/4" wide
48	48" wide
57	57 3/8" wide
62	62 1/8" wide
67	66 3/4" wide
71	71 1/2" wide
81	80 7/8" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>FV696.</b>	<b>34</b>	\$111
	<b>39</b>	\$113
	<b>43</b>	\$113
	<b>48</b>	\$113
	<b>57</b>	\$113
	<b>62</b>	\$113
	<b>67</b>	\$113
	<b>71</b>	\$113
	<b>81</b>	\$113

# Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket

LG692



## Product Information

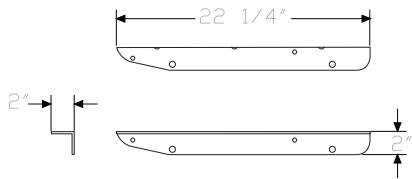
### Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

### Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.  
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

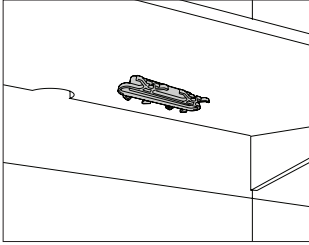
### Step 1.

LG692

\$80

Cord Cleat

G1331.

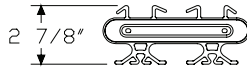
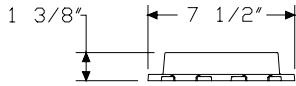


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

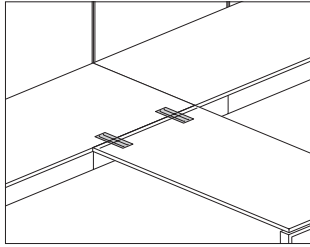
G1331.

\$39

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

# Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



## Product Information

### Description

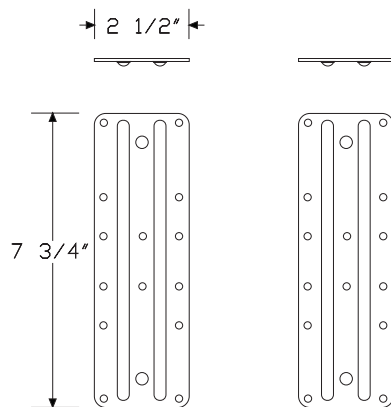
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

### Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

FT29B.

### Step 2. Type

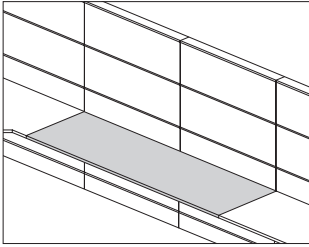
- 1 single
- 2 pair

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$41
2	\$69

# Corian Rectangular Surface

EWS74.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

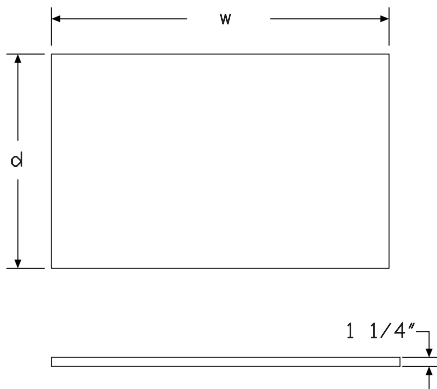
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EWS74.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

<b>24K</b>	24" wide
<b>30K</b>	30" wide
<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide
<b>60K</b>	60" wide
<b>66K</b>	66" wide
<b>72K</b>	72" wide
<b>78K</b>	78" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

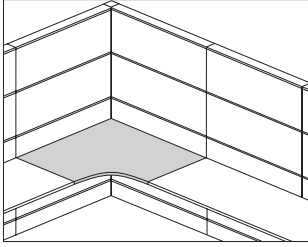
	<b>24K</b>	<b>30K</b>	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>		<b>66K</b>	<b>72K</b>	<b>78K</b>
<b>EWS74. 24</b>	\$1832	2142	2505	2817	3179	3889				
<b>30</b>	\$2142	2556	2917	3381	3747	4613				
<b>EWS74. 24</b>					\$4083	4487	4789			
<b>30</b>					\$4929	5282	5632			

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white									+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque									+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white									+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray									+\$123
<b>1S</b>	savannah									+\$428
<b>1U</b>	sahara									+\$428
<b>4I</b>	sandstone									+\$428
<b>IQ</b>	aurora									+\$428
<b>OQ</b>	silt									+\$428
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica									+\$428
<b>CRT</b>	concrete									+\$733
<b>DVC</b>	dove									+\$733

Corian Concave Corner Surface

EWS75.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

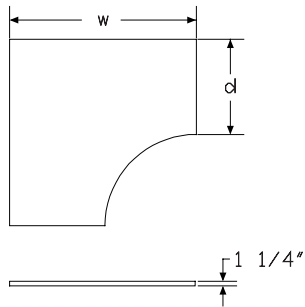
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS75.**

**Step 2. Depth**

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

**Step 3. Width**

*For 24" deep (24)*

<b>36K</b>	36" wide
<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

<b>42K</b>	42" wide
<b>48K</b>	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

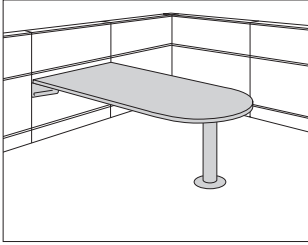
	<b>36K</b>	<b>42K</b>	<b>48K</b>
<b>EWS75. 24</b>	\$3751	4794	6013
<b>30</b>	—	\$4834	6051

**Step 4. Top Finish**

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$611
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$611
<b>3I</b>	mojave	+\$611
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$611
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$611
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$611

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End

EWS85.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

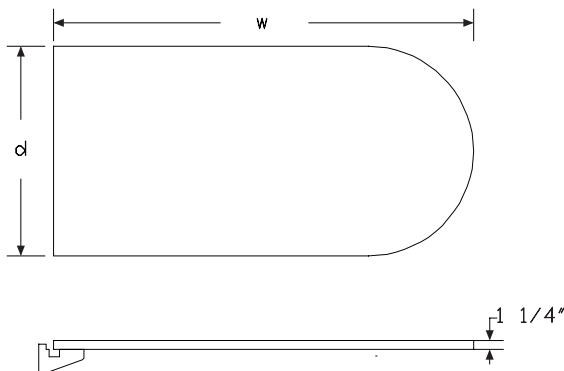
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS85.**

**Step 2. Depth**

**30** 30" deep

**Step 3. Width**

**60K** 60" wide

**72K** 72" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>60K</b>	<b>72K</b>
<b>EWS85. 30</b>	\$5571	6259

**Step 4. Top Finish**

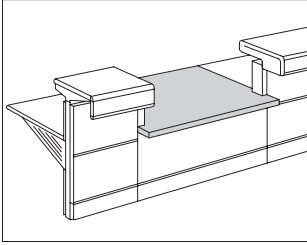
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$306
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$794
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$794
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$794
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$794
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$794
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$794
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$1221
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$1221

**Step 5. Bracket Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# Corian Transaction Work Surface

EWS80.  
EWS90.



## Product Information

### Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

### Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

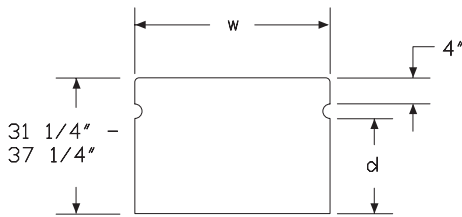
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

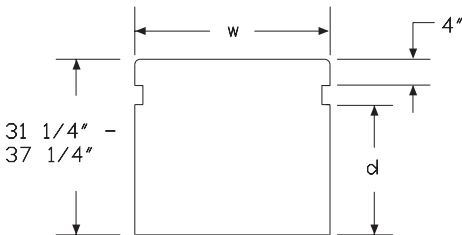
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

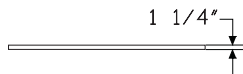
## Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EW**

### Step 2. Edge

**S80.** squared-edge, standard cutout

**S90.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 4. Width

**36K** 36" wide

**48K** 48" wide

**60K** 60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

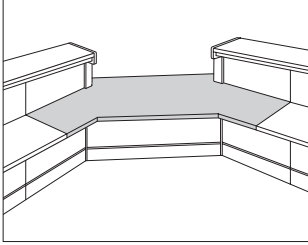
	36K	48K	60K
<b>EWS80. 24</b>	\$2622	3312	4055
<b>30</b>	\$3096	3917	4837
<b>EWS90. 24</b>	\$2569	3246	3973
<b>30</b>	\$3035	3840	4740

### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white		+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque		+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white		+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray		+\$62
<b>1S</b>	savannah		+\$398
<b>1U</b>	sahara		+\$398
<b>4I</b>	sandstone		+\$398
<b>IQ</b>	aurora		+\$398
<b>OQ</b>	silt		+\$398
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica		+\$398
<b>CRT</b>	concrete		+\$611
<b>DVC</b>	dove		+\$611

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.  
EWSA1.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

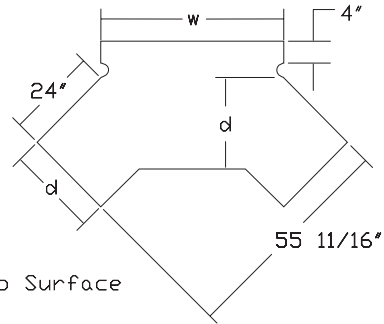
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

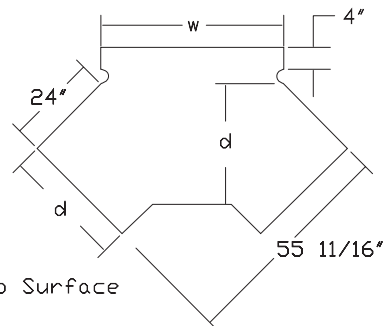
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**

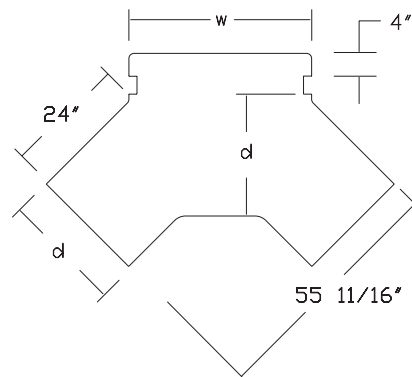


24" Deep Surface



30" Deep Surface

With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



# Corian Double 135° Transaction

## Surface *continued*

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EW**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S81.** squared-edge, standard cutout

**SA1.** squared-edge, architectural cutout

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

**36K** 36" wide

**48K** 48" wide

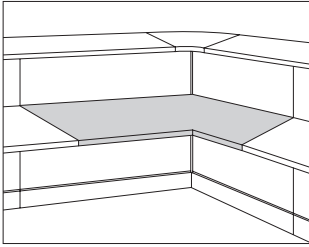
**60K** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>36K</b>	<b>48K</b>	<b>60K</b>
<b>EWS81. 24</b>	\$7899	8703	9715
<b>30</b>	\$8468	9350	10602
<b>EWSA1.24</b>	\$7669	8450	9432
<b>30</b>	\$8220	9077	10293

#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white		+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque		+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white		+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray		+\$367
<b>1S</b>	savannah		+\$1160
<b>1U</b>	sahara		+\$1160
<b>4I</b>	sandstone		+\$1160
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica		+\$1160
<b>IQ</b>	aurora		+\$1160
<b>OQ</b>	silt		+\$1160
<b>CRT</b>	concrete		+\$1832
<b>DVC</b>	dove		+\$1832



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

**Notes**

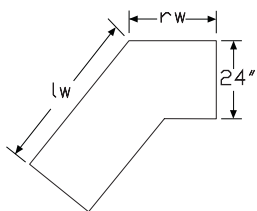
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

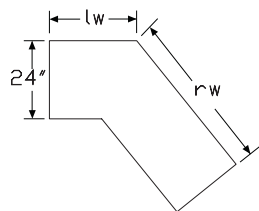
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

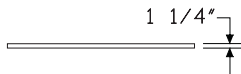
**Dimensions**



135° Extended Left



135° Extended Right



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS82.**

**Step 2. Width**

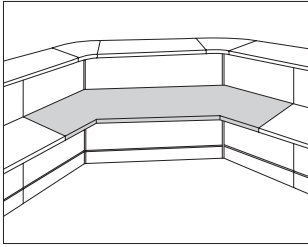
- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>EWS82. 2424K</b>	\$2521
<b>2448K</b>	\$5033
<b>3030K</b>	\$3931
<b>4824K</b>	\$5033

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$428
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$611
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$611
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$428
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$428
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$428
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$428
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$428



**Product Information**

**Description**

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

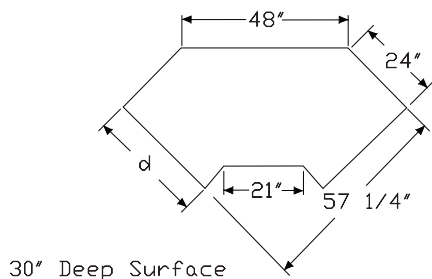
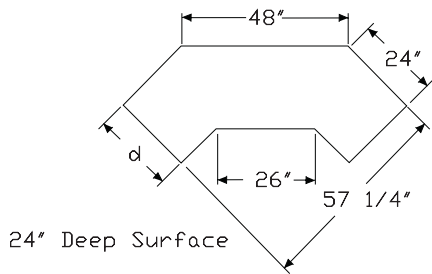
**Notes**

For Ethospace® frame attachment:  
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.  
 Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**EWS83.**

**Step 2. Depth/Width**

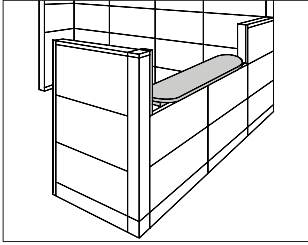
**2448K** 24" deep x 48" wide  
**3048K** 30" deep x 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>EWS83. 2448K</b>	\$7654
<b>3048K</b>	\$8302

**Step 3. Top Finish**

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque	+\$0
<b>58</b>	cameo white	+\$0
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray	+\$428
<b>1S</b>	savannah	+\$1038
<b>1U</b>	sahara	+\$1038
<b>4I</b>	sandstone	+\$1038
<b>IQ</b>	aurora	+\$1038
<b>OQ</b>	silt	+\$1038
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica	+\$1038
<b>CRT</b>	concrete	+\$1649
<b>DVC</b>	dove	+\$1649



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

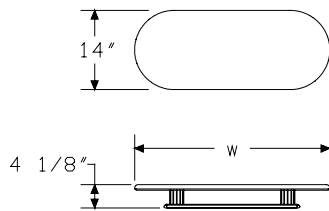
Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

34" and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2810.** [A]

**Step 2. Width**

- 34** 34" wide
- 40** 40" wide
- 58** 58" wide

**Step 3. Surface Material**

**L** high-pressure laminate

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>L</b>
<b>E2810. 34</b>	\$2681
<b>40</b>	\$2982
<b>58</b>	\$3567

**Step 4. Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge**

**Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge**

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b> cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b> warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge**

<b>LBF</b> neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b> graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b> white twill	+\$0

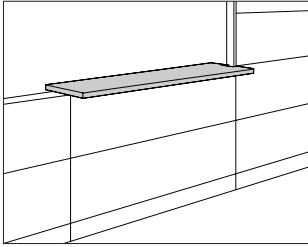
**Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge**

<b>HP</b> light anigre	+\$0
<b>76</b> light brown walnut	+\$0

**Step 5. Support Finish**

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b> white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>WL</b> warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b> metallic bronze	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, E2812.  
Rectangular End



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

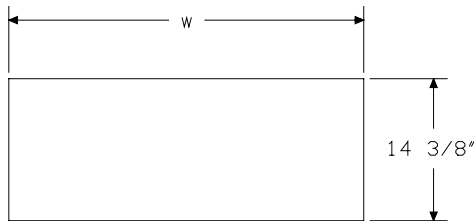
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

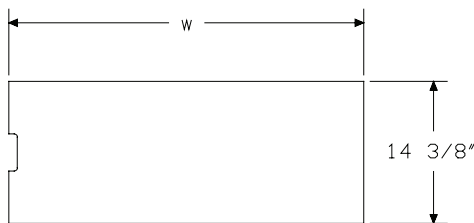
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
- 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.

**Dimensions**



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2812.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24L** 24" wide
- 30L** 30" wide
- 36L** 36" wide
- 42L** 42" wide
- 48L** 48" wide

**Step 3. Finished End Cutout**

- N** no cutout
- C** cutout on one end

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

		<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>
<b>E2812.</b>	<b>24L</b>	\$487	577
	<b>30L</b>	\$498	602
	<b>36L</b>	\$544	640
	<b>42L</b>	\$560	664
	<b>48L</b>	\$575	683

**Step 4. Top Finish**

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

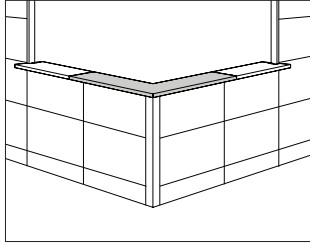
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface,  
 Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

E2813.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

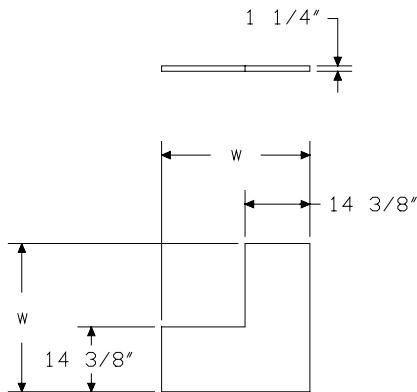
Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24", 30", 36" and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E2813.

### Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$1156
30L	\$1285
36L	\$1427
42L	\$1590
48L	\$1739

### Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction

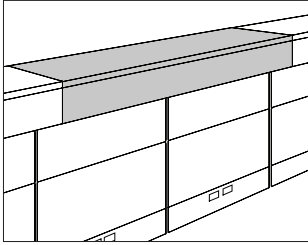
## Surface *continued*

**Ethospace® Work Surfaces**

Step 4. Edge Finish		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



## Product Information

### Description

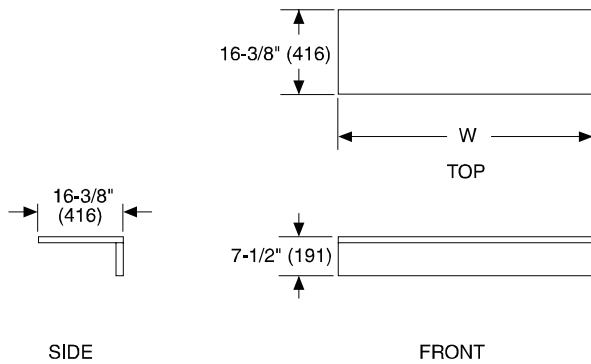
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27 1/2"-wide counter top.

Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E2830.  A

### Step 2. Width

12	12" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
18	18" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
27	27 1/2" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830. 12	\$1230
18	\$1312
24	\$1378
27	\$1456
30	\$1533
36	\$1607
42	\$1688
48	\$1757
54	\$1986
60	\$2214
66	\$2440
72	\$2667
78	\$2885
84	\$3113
90	\$3338
96	\$3561

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

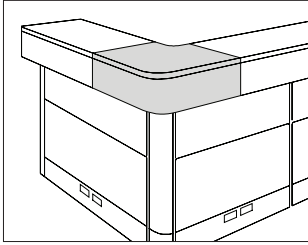
Step 3. Surface Finish

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner E2831.



**Product Information**

**Description**

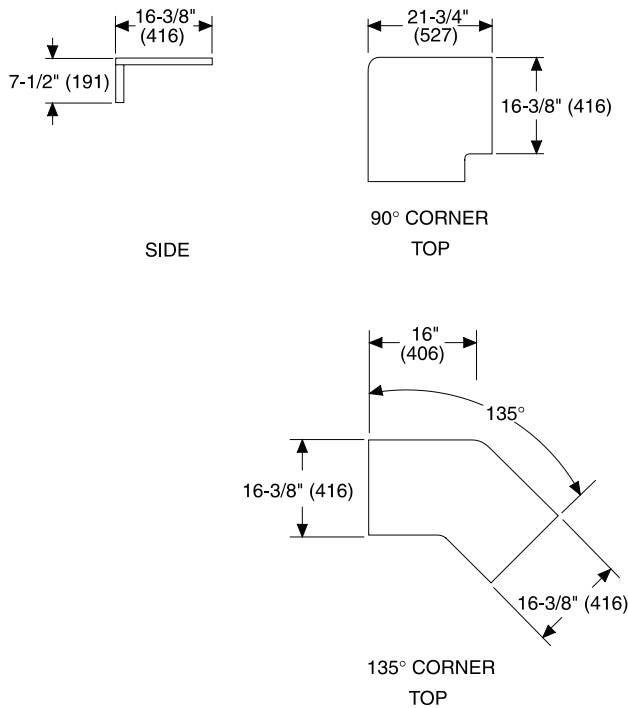
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2831.**  A

**Step 2. Angle**

- 90** 90° corner  A
- 135** 135° corner  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E2831. 90</b>	\$3695
<b>135</b>	\$3856

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

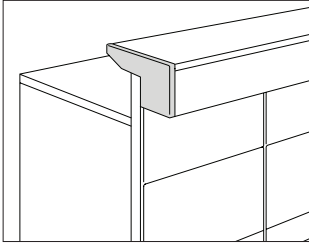
**Twill Laminate**

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Wood-Grain Laminate**

<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

**Product Information**

**Description**

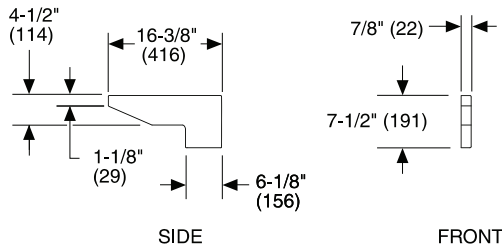
This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

When used with standard trim, this counter top end cap will align with top of counter top; when used with architectural trim, counter top end cap will be slightly higher than top of counter top.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2833.**  A

**Step 2. Position**

**L** left  A

**R** right  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E2833. L</b>	\$734
<b>R</b>	\$734

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

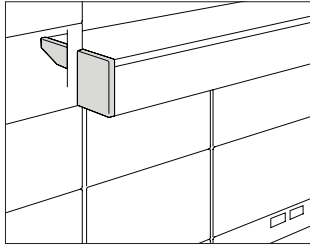
**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Twill Laminate**

<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, E2834.  
Change of Height



**Product Information**

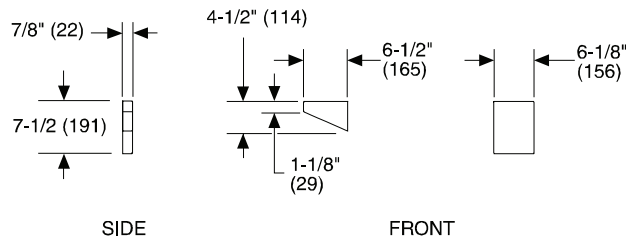
**Description**

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

E2834.  A

**Step 2. Position**

L left  A

R right  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

E2834. L	\$759
R	\$759

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

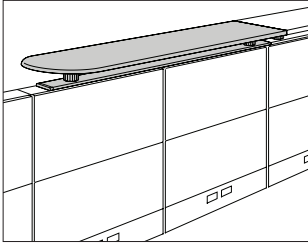
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Twill Laminate**

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

# Corian® Counter Top

E2840.  
E2841.  
E2844.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Product Information

### Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

### Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

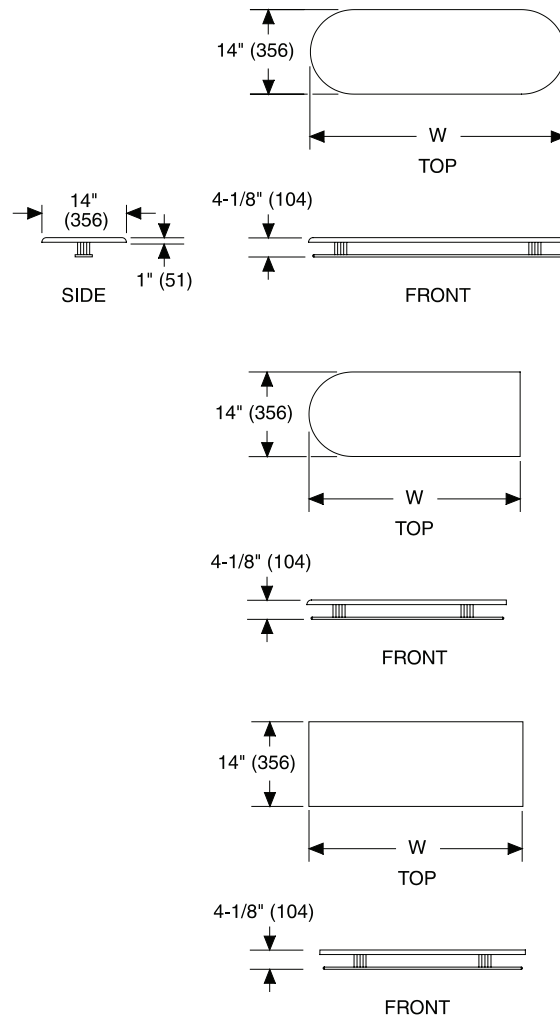
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end
- 1. round/rectangular end
- 4. double rectangular end

Step 3. Width

*For double round end (0.)*

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

*For round/rectangular end (1.)*

27	27" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	33" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	39" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
51	51" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
57	57" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
63	63" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
69	69" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
81	81" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
87	87" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
93	93" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
99	99" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

*For double rectangular end (4.)*

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840.	24	\$2584
	30	\$3277
	36	\$3741
	42	\$4410
	48	\$5069
	54	\$5732
	60	\$6394
	66	\$7057
	72	\$7717
	78	\$8382
	84	\$9041
	90	\$9703
	96	\$10377

E2841.	27	\$3311
	33	\$3927
	39	\$4616
	45	\$5315
	51	\$6000
	57	\$6700
	63	\$7388
	69	\$8080
	75	\$8772
	81	\$9466
	87	\$10160
	93	\$10856
	99	\$11808

E2844.	30	\$3344
	36	\$4057
	42	\$4775
	48	\$5492
	54	\$6207
	60	\$6922
	66	\$7283
	72	\$8350
	78	\$9067
	84	\$9781
	90	\$10497
	96	\$11223

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

*For double round end (0.)*

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

*For round/rectangular end (1.)*

CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

*For double rectangular end (4.)*

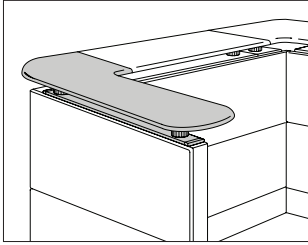
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SVG	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$55
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
ANC	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$138
CRT	concrete <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248
DVC	dove <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$248

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/  
Rectangular End

E2842.  
E2843.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

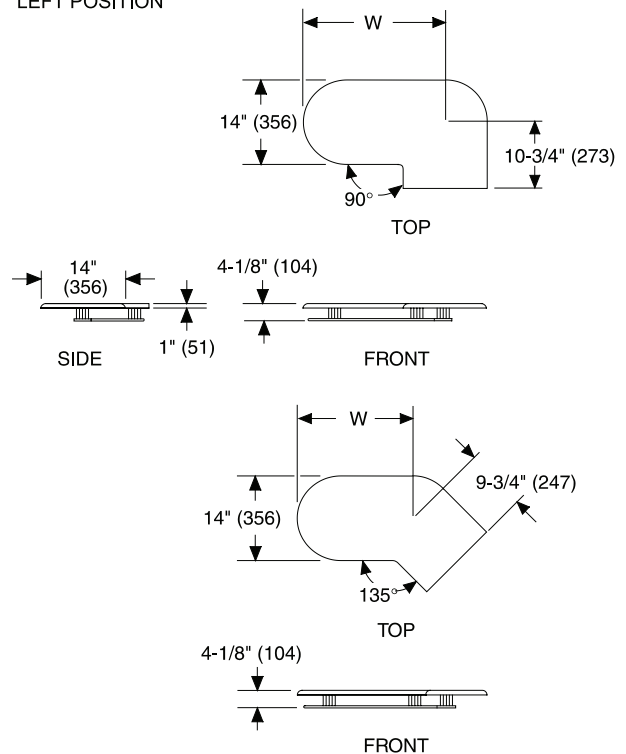
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

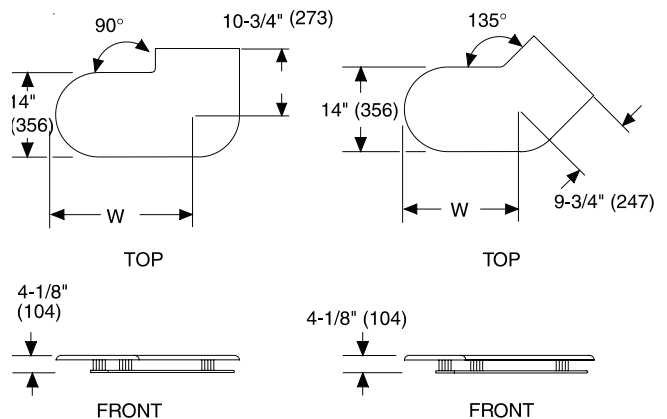
Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**

**LEFT POSITION**



**RIGHT POSITION**



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/  
Rectangular End *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E284**  A

Step 2. Angle

**2.09** 135° corner  A

**3.09** 90° corner  A

Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide  A

**30** 30" wide  A

Step 4. Position

**L** left  A

**R** right  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
<b>E2842.09</b>	<b>24</b>	\$4919	4919
	<b>30</b>	\$5673	5673
<b>E2843.09</b>	<b>24</b>	\$4350	4350
	<b>30</b>	\$5160	5160

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

*For 135° corner (2.09)*

<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>DVC</b>	dove <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$248
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55

*For 90° corner (3.09)*

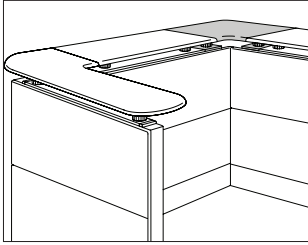
<b>CQ</b>	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>QB</b>	bisque <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	savannah <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>1U</b>	sahara <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>4I</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>58</b>	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>IQ</b>	aurora <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>OQ</b>	silt <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>CRT</b>	concrete <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$248
<b>DVC</b>	dove <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$248
<b>ANC</b>	antarctica <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$187
<b>SVG</b>	silver gray <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$55

Step 6. Base Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double  
Rectangular End

E2845.  
E2846.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

**Notes**

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

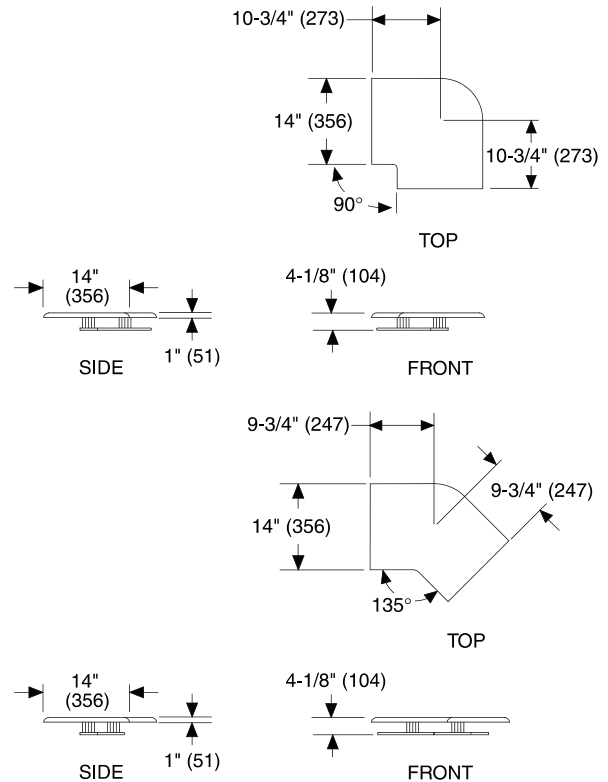
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

**Dimensions**



# Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**E284**

### Step 2. Angle

**5.0909** 135° corner

**6.0909** 90° corner

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**E2845.0909** \$4766

**E2846.0909** \$4252

### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

#### For 135° corner (5.0909)

**CQ** glacier white  +\$0

**QB** bisque  +\$0

**1S** savannah  +\$187

**1U** sahara  +\$187

**4I** sandstone  +\$187

**58** cameo white  +\$0

**IQ** aurora  +\$187

**OQ** silt  +\$187

**CRT** concrete  +\$248

**DVC** dove  +\$248

**ANC** antarctica  +\$187

**SVG** silver gray  +\$55

#### For 90° corner (6.0909)

**CQ** glacier white  +\$0

**QB** bisque  +\$0

**1S** savannah  +\$187

**1U** sahara  +\$187

**4I** sandstone  +\$187

**58** cameo white  +\$0

**IQ** aurora  +\$187

**OQ** silt  +\$187

**CRT** concrete  +\$248

**DVC** dove  +\$248

**ANC** antarctica  +\$187

**SVG** silver gray  +\$55

### Step 4. Base Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey (CP)  +\$0

**91** white (CP)  +\$0

**HF** inner tone light  +\$0

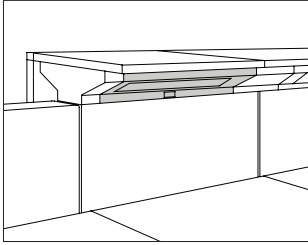
**LU** soft white  +\$0

**WL** warm stone (CP)  +\$0

**EH** metallic bronze  +\$0

# Counter Top Support

E2827.



### Product Information

#### Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

#### Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

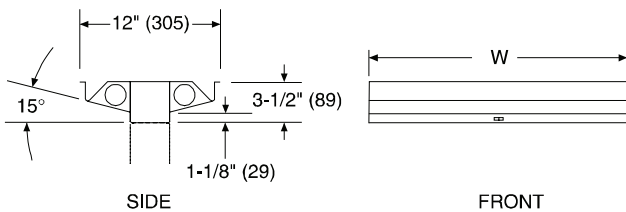
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E2827.  A

#### Step 2. Width

24 24" wide  A

30 30" wide  A

36 36" wide  A

42 42" wide  A

48 48" wide  A

#### Step 3. Lights

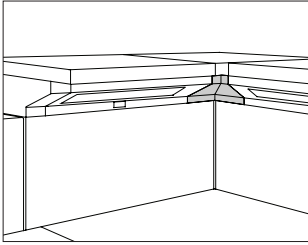
N no lights  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	*
E2827. 24	\$729	1254
30	\$759	1422
36	\$804	1480
42	\$826	1533
48	\$872	1582

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

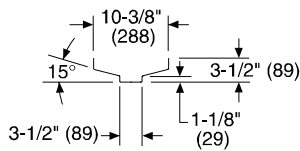


**Product Information**

**Description**

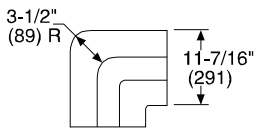
This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

**Dimensions**



90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER

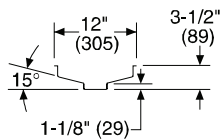
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER  
TOP



135° CORNER FILLER  
TOP

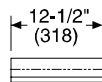


9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER  
TOP

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E2828.**  A

**Step 2. Filler Angle or Width**

- A** 90° corner filler  A
- B** 135° corner filler  A
- C** 9"-wide filler  A
- D** 12½"-wide filler  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>E2828. A</b>	\$859
<b>B</b>	\$859
<b>C</b>	\$621
<b>D</b>	\$708

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

*For 90° corner filler (A) or 135° corner filler (B)*

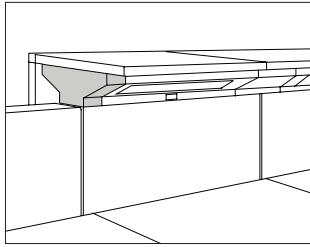
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

*For 9"-wide filler (C) or 12½"-wide filler (D)*

<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP) <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

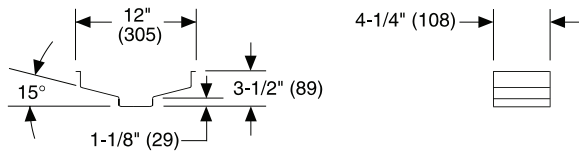


## Product Information

### Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

### Dimensions



SIDE

FRONT

## Specification Information

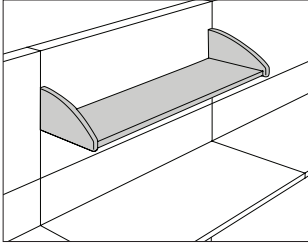
### Step 1.

**E2829.**  A \$762

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces



Ethospace® Storage

**Product Information**

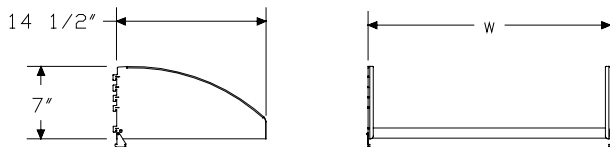
**Description**

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

- Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
- Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
- Order optional task light separately:
  - Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
  - Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.
- Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3234.**

**Step 2. Width**

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

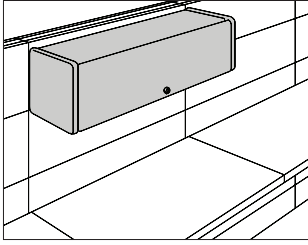
<b>E3234. 24</b>	\$295
<b>30</b>	\$312
<b>36</b>	\$331
<b>42</b>	\$347
<b>48</b>	\$385
<b>60</b>	\$476

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3212.  
E3213.



## Product Information

### Description

This storage unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included.

### Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42" and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48"— $\frac{2}{3}$

60"—2

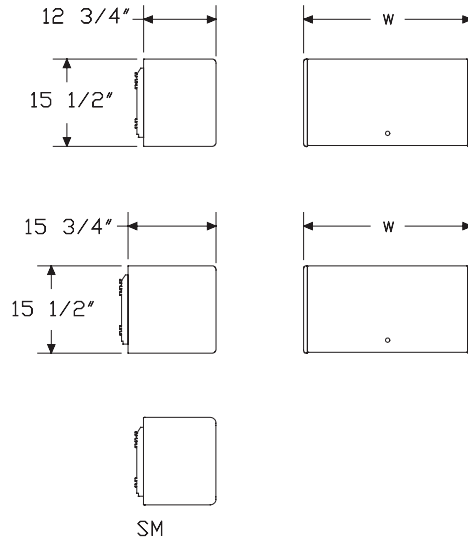
60"— $\frac{2}{3}$ , for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM

Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**E321**

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)*

- P painted door
- F fabric door

Step 5. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
<b>E3212. 24 P</b>	\$787	817
<b>F</b>	\$819	842
<b>30 P</b>	\$834	863
<b>F</b>	\$863	889
<b>36 P</b>	\$904	926
<b>F</b>	\$926	954
<b>42 P</b>	\$973	997
<b>F</b>	\$1000	1024
<b>48 P</b>	\$1028	1054
<b>F</b>	\$1054	1079
<b>60 P</b>	\$1264	1284
<b>F</b>	\$1284	1306

	N	*
<b>E3213. 24 P</b>	\$828	853
<b>F</b>	\$853	882
<b>30 P</b>	\$889	907
<b>F</b>	\$907	932

<b>36 P</b>	\$1024	1044
<b>F</b>	\$1044	1070
<b>42 P</b>	\$1063	1090
<b>F</b>	\$1090	1115
<b>48 P</b>	\$1111	1132
<b>F</b>	\$1136	1161
<b>60 P</b>	\$1364	1389
<b>F</b>	\$1390	1413

Step 6. Lock Option

*For lock*

- KA keyed alike +\$0
- KD keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)*

- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- EH metallic bronze +\$0

*For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)*

- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- EH metallic bronze +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) with painted door (P)*

- 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91 white (CP) +\$0
- HF inner tone light +\$0
- LU soft white +\$0
- MT medium tone +\$0
- SG slate grey +\$0
- WL warm stone (CP) +\$0
- EH metallic bronze +\$0

## B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

---

*For 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)*

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

---

Step 9. End Panel Option

*For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.)*

<b>SM</b>	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------	------

---

Step 10. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

---

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)*

---

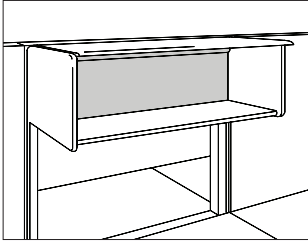
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category 5	+\$115
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category C	+\$70
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109
Price Category F	+\$140

---

*For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)*

---

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$24
Price Category 3	+\$49
Price Category 4	+\$72
Price Category D	+\$90
Price Category E	+\$109

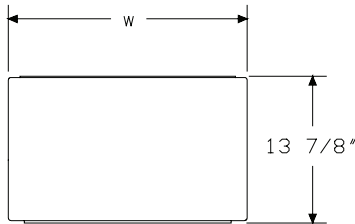


**Product Information**

**Description**

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A3390.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

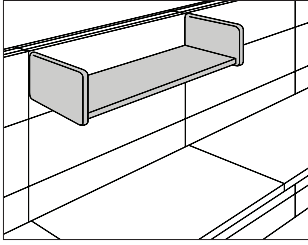
<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$160
30	\$160
36	\$175
42	\$181
48	\$183

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+ \$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+ \$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+ \$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+ \$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+ \$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+ \$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+ \$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+ \$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

# B-Style Shelf

E3231.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

#### Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

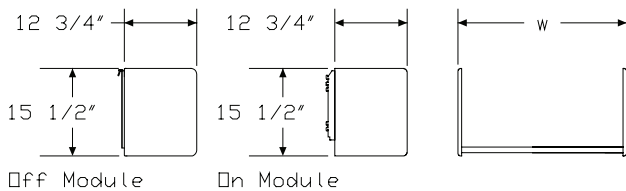
To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

E323

#### Step 2. Height/Depth

1. 15½" high x 13" deep

#### Step 3. Width

- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| <b>24</b> | 24" wide |
| <b>30</b> | 30" wide |
| <b>36</b> | 36" wide |
| <b>42</b> | 42" wide |
| <b>48</b> | 48" wide |
| <b>60</b> | 60" wide |

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>E3231. 24</b>	\$341
<b>30</b>	\$351
<b>36</b>	\$369
<b>42</b>	\$387
<b>48</b>	\$398
<b>60</b>	\$466

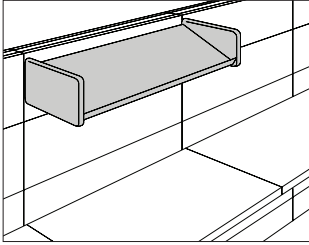
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

#### Step 5. End Panel Option

<b>OM</b>	off module	+\$0
<b>SM</b>	on module	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage



Ethospace® Storage

**Product Information**

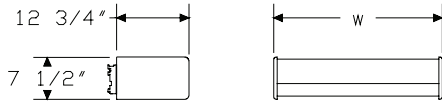
**Description**  
 This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

**Notes**

Order optional task light separately:  
 • Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxS) and display shelf adapter (G6191.).  
 Width of light must match width of shelf.  
 To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**E3232.**

**Step 2. Width**

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

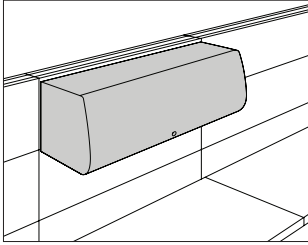
<b>E3232.</b>	<b>24</b>	\$306
	<b>30</b>	\$318
	<b>36</b>	\$334
	<b>42</b>	\$358
	<b>48</b>	\$377
	<b>60</b>	\$459

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

# C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



## Product Information

### Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13 3/4"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

### Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

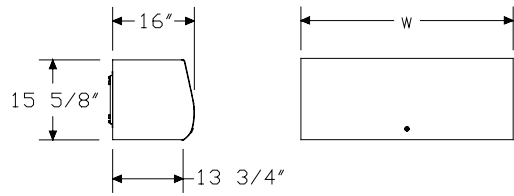
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of flipper door unit.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

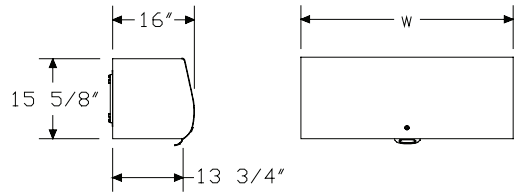
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

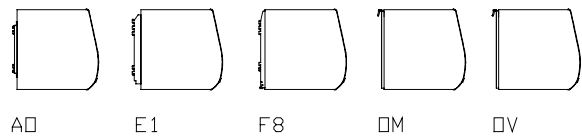
## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	U
X3750.	24 SP	\$1167	1228
	HP	\$1901	1961
	30 SP	\$1241	1300
	HP	\$1986	2049
	36 SP	\$1316	1363
	HP	\$2075	2135
	42 SP	\$1409	1462
	HP	\$2172	2222
	48 SP	\$1509	1569
	HP	\$2255	2317

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

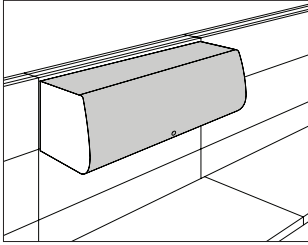
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



## Product Information

### Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

### Notes

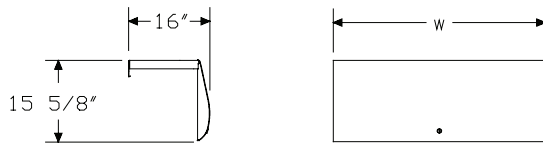
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

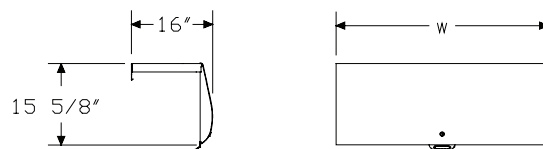
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3710.**

### Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

### Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>U</b>
<b>X3710. 24SP</b>	\$732	786
<b>30SP</b>	\$781	844
<b>36SP</b>	\$852	912
<b>42SP</b>	\$918	983
<b>48SP</b>	\$984	1040

### Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

### Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

- 611** beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0
- 613** silver (CP) +\$0
- UBK** ultra black (CP) +\$0
- 8Q** folkstone grey (CP) +\$0
- 91** white (CP) +\$0
- 98** studio white (CP) +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- G1** graphite (CP) +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** warm stone (CP) +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

## C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

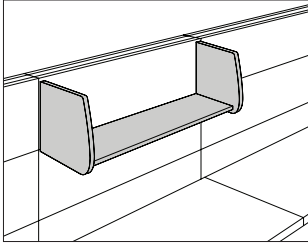
Ethospace® Storage

### Step 6. Door Finish

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# C-Style Shelf

X3730.



## Product Information

### Description

This 13 3/4"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

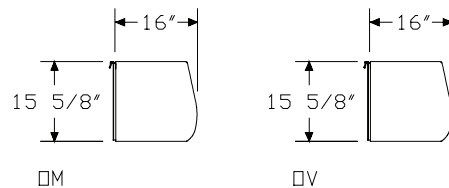
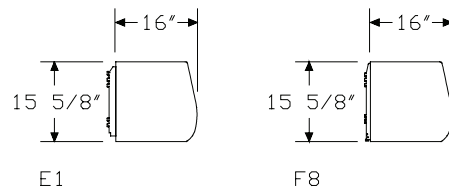
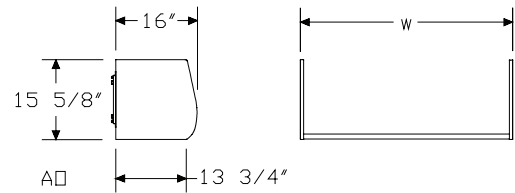
Order optional task light separately:

- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.xM)
- Under shelf LED task light (G6170.xxQ). Width of light must match width of shelf.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**X3730.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide	
<b>30</b>	30" wide	
<b>36</b>	36" wide	
<b>42</b>	42" wide	
<b>48</b>	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3730. 24</b>		\$485
<b>30</b>		\$503
<b>36</b>		\$525
<b>42</b>		\$555
<b>48</b>		\$579

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

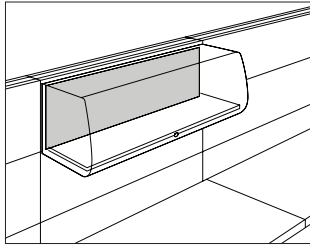
<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® system	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>F8</b>	for Canvas	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
<b>OV</b>	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

# C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.

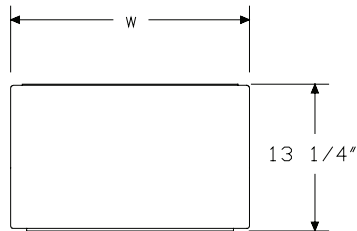


## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3790.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3790. 24</b>	\$240
<b>30</b>	\$240
<b>36</b>	\$262
<b>42</b>	\$282
<b>48</b>	\$297

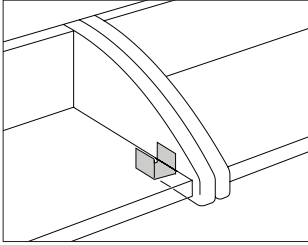
### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>611</b>	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
<b>613</b>	silver (CP)	+\$0
<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Component Brace

X3910.



Ethospace® Storage

## Product Information

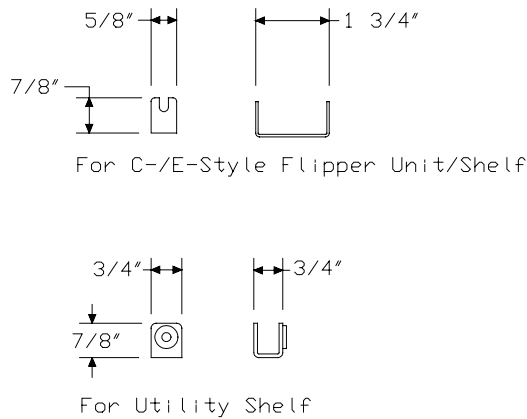
### Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

### Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X3910.**

### Step 2. Usage

- 1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3910. 1</b>	\$81
<b>2</b>	\$81

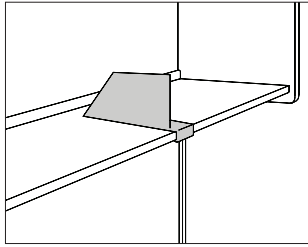
### Step 3. Surface Finish

*For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

# Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

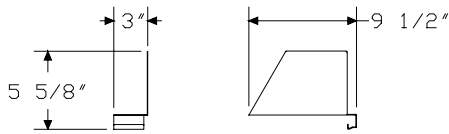


## Product Information

### Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G7330.** \$422

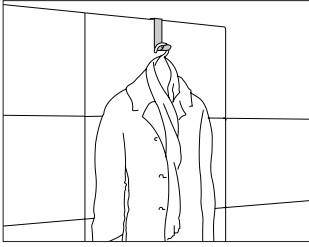
### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Coat Hook

E3922.



### Product Information

#### Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

#### Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

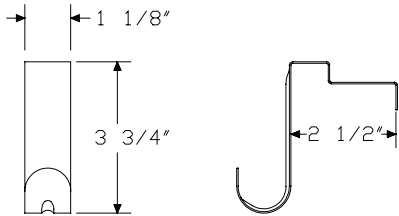
#### Step 1.

**E3922.** \$144

#### Step 2. Finish

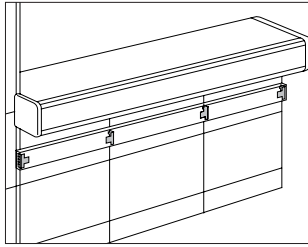
**HF** inner tone light +\$0

Ethospace® Storage



# Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



## Product Information

### Description

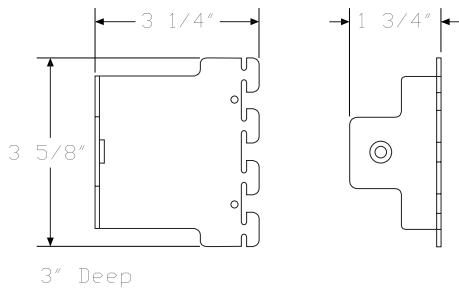
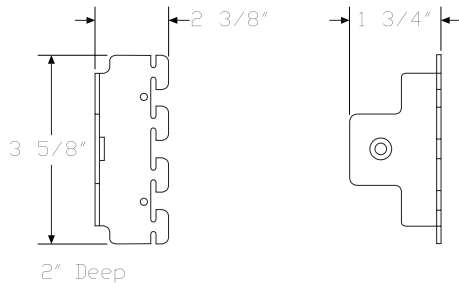
These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

### Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

E1290.

### Step 2. Depth

01 2" deep

03 3" deep

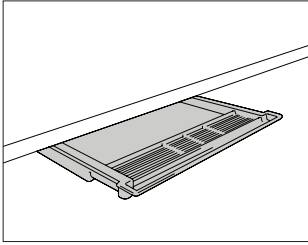
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1290. 01	\$183
03	\$183

Ethospace® Storage

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

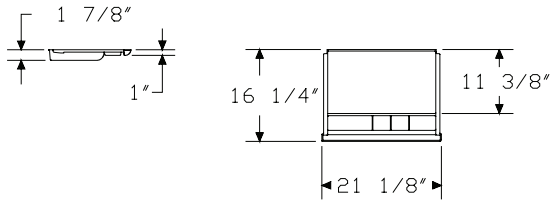


**Product Information**

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y5010.** \$84

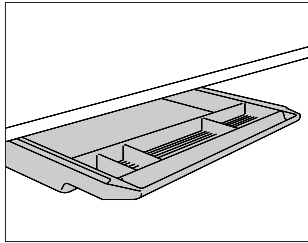
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

# Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

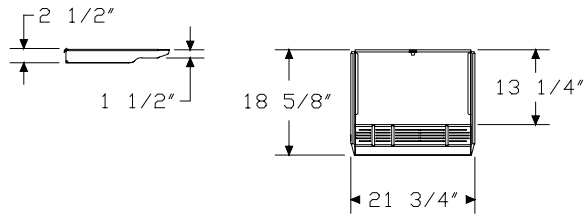


## Product Information

### Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

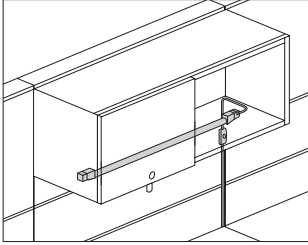
### Step 1.

**Y5012.** \$348

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>UBK</b>	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage



Ethospace® Lighting

**Product Information**

**Description**

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, polycarbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45° forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

**Notes**

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

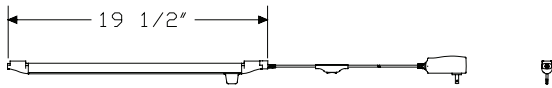
Single unit (A) is a stand-alone unit only. It is not for use as a daisy chain. Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Add-on unit (C) should not be used with single unit (A).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G6160.**

**Step 2. Type**

- A single unit
- B starter unit
- C add-on unit

**Step 3. Attachment Method**

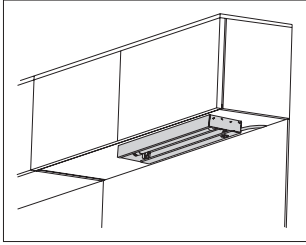
- M magnet attachment
- B bracket attachment

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	M	B
<b>G6160. A</b>	\$677	677
<b>B</b>	\$815	815
<b>C</b>	\$588	588

# Under Shelf LED Task Light

G6170.



## Product Information

### Description

This LED light mounts below metal overheads and shelves to uniformly light a work surface. It has a powder-coated formed-steel housing, an acrylic lens, linear light-emitting diodes (LED) and an 8-foot cord. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips included. Light is UL Listed.

### Notes

Width of light must match width of storage unit/shelf.

For use with Canvas Office Landscape®, Action Office® System, or Ethospace® System, specify bracket option (S).

For use with Ethospace utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750., X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

30"—26.77"

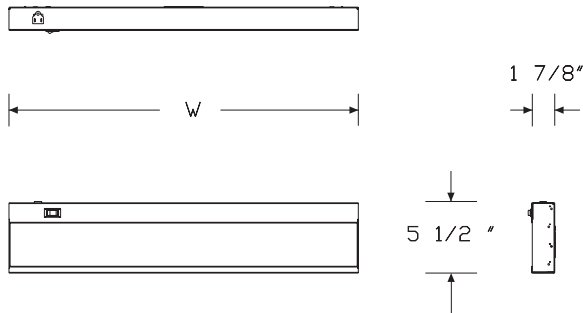
36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

48"—44.77"

30" and 36" lights consume 7 watts of power. 42" and 48" lights consume 12 watts of power.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G6170.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Bracket Option

<b>S</b>	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
<b>Q</b>	for C-style storage or E3234.

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>S</b>	<b>Q</b>
<b>G6170. 30</b>	\$563	563
<b>36</b>	\$577	577
<b>42</b>	\$595	595
<b>48</b>	\$608	608

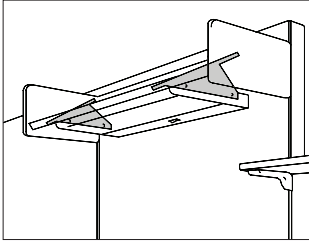
### Step 4. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white (CP)	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white (CP) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>EH</b>	metallic bronze	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite (CP)	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light

G6191.



**Product Information**

Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf (A3220., E3232.). 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

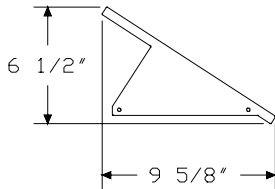
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**G6191.**

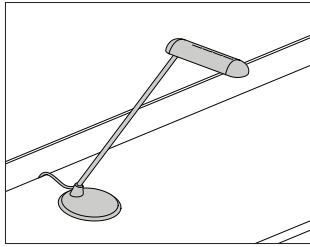
\$125

Ethospace® Lighting



# Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



## Product Information

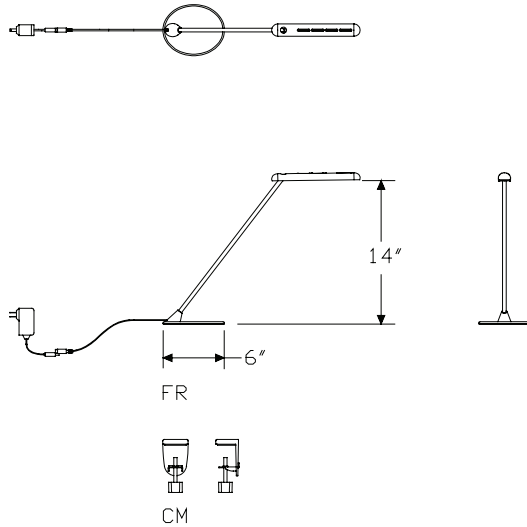
### Description

This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.  
 Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

### Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y6470.**

### Step 2. Attachment Bracket

**CM** surface clamp  
**FR** freestanding

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**Y6470. CM** \$533  
**FR** \$533

### Step 3. Finish

**613** silver (CP) +\$0  
**G1** graphite (CP) +\$0  
**91** white (CP) +\$0



# Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
	page(s)
2-Way 90° Connector	39
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	61
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	65
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	63
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	42
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	54
2-Way 135° Connector	44
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	67
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	55
3-Way 90° Connector	48
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	72
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
4-Way 90° Connector	53
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	58
135° Surface, Double	184
135° Surface, Single	182
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	125
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	127
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	129
Bare Connector	60
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	102
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	95
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	90
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	117
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	103
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	99
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	244
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	241
B-Style Shelf	245
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	246
Cable Access Tile	135
Cable Channel Tile	137
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	114
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	113
Cable Management Tile	138
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	112
Carpet Gripper	28
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	92
Coat Hook	256
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	116
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	115
Component Brace	254
Concave Corner Surface	160

Connector Cover, Tile Height	76
Connector Side Cover	75
Connector Top Cap	85
Connect™-S300	110
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	105
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	108
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	109
Cord Cleat	210
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	235
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	233
Corian® Counter Top	230
Corian 135° Surface, Double	219
Corian 135° Surface, Single	218
Corian Concave Corner Surface	213
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	214
Corian Rectangular Surface	212
Corian Transaction Work Surface	215
Corner Surface	158
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	139
Counter Top Support	237
Counter Top Support End Cap	239
Counter Top Support Filler	238
Crash Rail Bracket	257
C-Style Flipper Door	249
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	253
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	247
C-Style Shelf	251
Curvilinear Surface	156
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	262
Door Frame with Door and Lever	24
Double 135° Transaction Surface	179
Draw Rod	30
D-Shaped Surface	174
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	140
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	162
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	165
Face Tile	118
Finished End	77
Finished End, Change of Height	79
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	81
Finished End, Veneer	78
Floor Anchor Bracket	11
Floor-Length Face Tile	122
Flute™ Personal Light	263
Frame	6
Frame Top Cap	83

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

Frame Top Screen	21	Squared-Edge Counter Top	225
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9	Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	227
Gallery Panel	16	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	228
Harness End Cap	106	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	229
Marker/Eraser Holder	151	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	221
Marker Tile	150	Stacking Frame	15
Metal Pencil Drawer	259	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	59
Monorail	82	Stiffener	208
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	38	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12
Off-Module Lower Tile	133	Surface Ganging Bracket	211
Off-Module Upper Tile	131	Surface Support Rail	193
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	201	Tackable Tile	134
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	199	Tile Adapter	32
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	202	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	100
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface		Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	35
Attached	205	Tool Bar	149
Open Tile	143	Transaction Work Surface	176
Open Tile, Squared Stile	145	Trim Strip	34
Oval Transaction Surface	220	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	209
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	98	Twist™ LED Task Light	260
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	97	Under Shelf LED Task Light	261
Pencil Drawer	258	Universal Post Leg	207
Peninsula Column Support	204	Utility Shelf	240
Peninsula Support Bracket	191	Wall Fastener	33
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	168	Wall Start	36
Peninsula Surface, Round End	171	Wall Start Filler	37
Perforated Tile, Dots	147	Wall Strip	31
Perforated Tile, Squares	146	Window Tile	141
Power/Cable Entry Cover	94	Work Surface Support Bracket	192
Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	87	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	197
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	88, 89	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	194
Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	91	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	198
Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	101	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	196
Privacy Door	26	Work Surface Support, Single	189
Rail Tile	148		
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	104		
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	107		
Rectangular Surface	152		
Seismic Floor Anchor	29		
Shelf Divider, Angled	255		
Side Cover	13		
Spacer	45		
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70		
Spacer Connector Cover	68		
Spacer Stacking Connector	56		
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	223		
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	187		

# Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 244	E1278. Connector Side Cover	75
E111G. Gallery Panel	16	E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	38
E1109. Bare Frame	5	E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	65
E1109. Frame	6	E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70
E1112. Stacking Frame	15	E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	257
E1113. Frame Top Screen	21	E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	59
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	9	E1294.	
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	12	E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	104
E1118. Privacy Door	26	E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	105
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	24	E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	87
E1120. Draw Rod	30	E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	90
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	11	E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	88
E1130. Wall Strip	31	E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	94
E1131. Tile Adapter	32	E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	92
E1132. Trim Strip	34	E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	101
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	199	E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	97
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	201	E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	99
E1210. Wall Start	36	E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	95
E1212. Wall Start Filler	37	E1355.	
E1219. Bare Connector	60	E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	98
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	39	E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	100
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	54	E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	113
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	44	E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	114
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	55	E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	112
E1222. Spacer	45	E1415. Window Tile	141
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	56	E1420. Face Tile	118
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	42	E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	122
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	48	E1422. Tackable Tile	134
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57	E1425. Rail Tile	148
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	51	E1433. Cable Channel Tile	137
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	53	E1434. Cable Management Tile	138
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	58	E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	139
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	76	E1436. Cable Access Tile	135
E1250. Finished End	77	E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	140
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	79	E1438. Marker Tile	150
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	81	E1440. Open Tile	143
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	78	E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	146
E1260. Frame Top Cap	83	E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	147
E1261. Connector Top Cap	85	E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	145
E1263. Side Cover	13	E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	125
E1267. Monorail	82	E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	127
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	61	E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	129
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	68	E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	131
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	72	E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	133
E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	67	E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides	197
E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	63	E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides	198
E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	74	E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	194

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number



E2291.	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	196
E2387.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	202
E2388.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	205
E2389.	Universal Post Leg	207
E2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	189
E2394.	Peninsula Column Support	204
E2395.	Surface Support Rail	193
E2396.	Peninsula Support Bracket	191
E2810.	Oval Transaction Surface	220
E2812.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	221
E2813.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	223
E2827.	Counter Top Support	237
E2828.	Counter Top Support Filler	238
E2829.	Counter Top Support End Cap	239
E2830.	Squared-Edge Counter Top	225
E2831.	Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	227
E2833.	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	228
E2834.	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	229
E2840.	Corian® Counter Top	230
E2841.		
E2842.	Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	233
E2843.		
E2844.	Corian® Counter Top	230
E2845.	Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	235
E2846.		
E2931.	Work Surface Support Bracket	192
E3212.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	241
E3213.		
E3231.	B-Style Shelf	245
E3232.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	246
E3234.	Utility Shelf	240
E3610.	Tool Bar	149
E3922.	Coat Hook	256
EW399.	Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	103
EW400.	Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	102
EWS10.	Rectangular Surface	152
EWS12.	Curvilinear Surface	156
EWS20.	Corner Surface	158
EWS21.	Concave Corner Surface	160
EWS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	162
EWS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	165
EWS27.		
EWS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	168
EWS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	171
EWS36.	D-Shaped Surface	174
EWS69.	Transaction Work Surface	176

EWS70.		
EWS71.	Double 135° Transaction Surface	179
EWS72.	135° Surface, Single	182
EWS73.	135° Surface, Double	184
EWS74.	Corian Rectangular Surface	212
EWS75.	Corian Concave Corner Surface	213
EWS80.	Corian Transaction Work Surface	215
EWS81.	Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
EWS82.	Corian 135° Surface, Single	218
EWS83.	Corian 135° Surface, Double	219
EWS85.	Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	214
EWS90.	Corian Transaction Work Surface	215
EWS91.	Double 135° Transaction Surface	179
EWSA1.	Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	216
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	211
FV696.	Stiffener	208
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	116
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	115
G1190.	Carpet Gripper	28
G1331.	Cord Cleat	210
G1350.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	89
G1358.	Harness End Cap	106
G1510.	Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	117
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	260
G6170.	Under Shelf LED Task Light	261
G6191.	Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	262
G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	255
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	109
LG692.	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	209
X1190.	Seismic Floor Anchor	29
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	35
X1192.	Wall Fastener	33
X1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	107
X1311M.	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	108
X1350.	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	91
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	249
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	251
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	247
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	253
X3910.	Component Brace	254
Y1323.	Connect™-S300	110
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	187
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	258
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	259
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	263
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	151

## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian®

Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

**For Action Office®, Ethospace®, and Supplemental products,** list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

**For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.**

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, and Tu Storage, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX <sup>1</sup>	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX <sup>1</sup>	chrome	UM series 226-427

### Key Number:

XXX<sup>1</sup> = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

# Vary Easy Program

## Program Overview

The Vary Easy program offers expanded product selections beyond what is available through our standard offering. From expanded material and finish lists, to size availability, to completely new product configurations, the Vary Easy program offers it all at standard pricing, warranty, and lead-time.

## Specifying Vary Easy using Made-to-Measure Plus

Vary Easy products are now available by clicking the Vary Easy/Options tile in the Made-to-Measure Plus tool.

Made-to-Measure Plus is a web-based tool available through Omni that takes the guesswork out of specifying products and service parts. It's quickly evolving to become your one-stop shop for specifying Herman Miller products and service parts, particularly customized product like Vary Easy and HM Options.

Vary Easy products are no longer published in marketing SIF for importing into specIT and other third-party specifiers. Specifying through the Made-to-Measure Plus tool allows us to make frequent updates and offer more complex products. It allows you to easily specify and price products and download SIF files to import into your specification tool. The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead-time and are competitively priced.

For step-by-step instructions, reference the Made-to-Measure Plus page under Tools & Resources on Omni to watch the how-to video and to see how easy it is to specify Vary Easy products in Made-to-Measure Plus.

For Vary Easy product and specification questions, contact Product Services at 866 854 3048 (ext #1).

For technical questions about the Made-to-Measure Plus tool, contact Sales Technology Support at 866 854 3048 (ext #4) or [sts@hermanmiller.com](mailto:sts@hermanmiller.com).

## Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

### Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Panel Type

fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

#### Textiles

Aristo	Grasscloth	Scribe
Bento	Ground Cloth®	Silkworm
Chain	Hopsak	Slant
Cord	Horizon	Strands
Crepe	Medley	Tailored
Crossing	Parcel	Twine
Dex	Resonance	Twist <sup>1</sup>
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

### Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

#### Tile Type

face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

#### Textiles

Chain	Hopsak	Silkworm
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Loft	Strands
Crossing	Medley	Tailored
Fish Net	Moiré	Twine
Fractal	Parcel	Twist
Grasscloth	Resonance	Well Suited
Ground Cloth®	Scribe	

# Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

## Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

### Textiles

Aristo	Ground Cloth	Silkworm
Bento	Hopsak <sup>1</sup>	Slant
Chain	Horizon	Strands
Cord	Loft <sup>1</sup>	Tailored
Crepe	Medley	Tape
Crossing	Moiré	Twine
Dex	Parcel	Twist
Fish Net	Resonance	Well Suited
Fractal	Scatter	Whisper
Grasscloth	Scribe	

<sup>1</sup> Canvas tiles, when covered in Hopsak or Loft meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

## Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel <sup>1</sup>
Crisp <sup>2</sup>	Plait
Glint	Reply
Hum	Sharkskin 2
Manner	Skein
Meld	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

<sup>2</sup> Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

### Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

### Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp <sup>1</sup>	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

<sup>1</sup> Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

### Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

### Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp	Plait
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Messenger	Spiral
Metric	Ticker
Morse	



# Stain-to-Match Program

## Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

### Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to: [options@hermanmiller.com](mailto:options@hermanmiller.com).
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

## Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

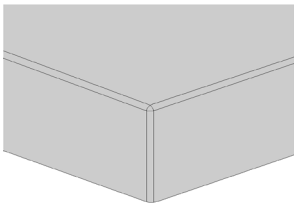
- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

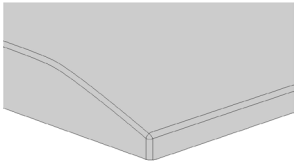
# Surface Edge Styles

## Surface Edge Styles

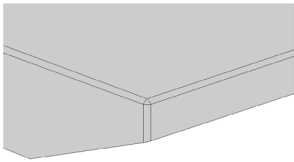
Squared Edge



Eased Edge



Thin Edge



# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program in Omni.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

## Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.  
*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*
2. Obtain the COM ID# in Omni. If the color you are ordering does not have a COM ID# assigned, click "Create ID".
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

# Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from Maharam, Camira, C.F. Stinson, Guilford of Maine, Luna Textiles, Momentum Textiles and Ultrafabrics. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:  
(616) 654 3400  
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

## Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at a total product cost based on the supplier's price published at the time of the order.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile does not show as tested in Omni, submit a request. You will be required to select a specific color of the textile and feature of the product to test, i.e., seat, back, etc.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

## Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

# Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

## Customer's Own Image

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

### Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

### Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

### Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

### Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2026 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Lisocore® is a registered trademark of Pyrus Panels GmbH.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.